

# Mongolia - Reproductive Health Survey 2008

**National Statistical Office of Mongolia**

Report generated on: June 23, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://web.nso.mn/nada/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The 2008 Mongolian Reproductive Health Survey (RHS) has a nationally representative sample of 8382 households, in which 9402 women of reproductive age 15-49 years and a subsample of 3362 husbands were interviewed.

Complete national representation is key for any sample to give results that are truly generalizable to an entire population. The current RHS used the same sampling techniques as the 1998 and 2003 surveys to achieve national representation with minimal sampling errors. The survey was conducted using a two-stage sampling method, which gives an equal probability of selection of households. As this is the same method used in previous surveys, this means that the data are fully comparable with the RHS 1998 and RHS 2008 data sets. The sample frame was comprised of the listings of households prepared annually by bags and horoo across the country. Activities, such as improving household listing, designed for improving the quality of data of the first-stage sample frame were conducted in the fourth quarter of 2007 and the first quarter of 2008. Based on that the actual sampling was based on data from the first half of 2008.

It was determined from the experience of RHS 1998 and RHS 2003 and the similar surveys conducted in other countries that 25 to 30 households per cluster would provide an optimum representation; therefore, 30 households were selected for a cluster. It was decided select to 8,400 households (the lower limit was 7,560), which is 1.3 percent of all households in the country. Dividing this number by the 30 households by cluster gave the result of needing 280 primary sampling units (PSUs). Bags and horoos were chosen as the primary sampling units (PSUs), resulting in a total of 1,676 PSUs. These PSUs were stratified implicitly by aimag and soum, and the selection of the 280 sample PSUs (or clusters) was done systematically with a random start and probability proportional to the number of registered households in each PSU. Households were then selected systematically with a random start within each PSU, using an interval directly proportional to the number of households in the PSU. The selected households were interviewed using the household questionnaire. All women between the ages of 15 and 49 (inclusive) who slept in the household's dwelling the night prior to the interview were eligible to be interviewed using the women's interview schedule. Three husbands out of every five married women were interviewed in each PSU using the husband's interview schedule.

Distribution of the RHS Household Sampling by Aimag,  
Mongolia 1998, 2003, 2008

Aimag	1998	2003	2008	Number of households	Clusters
Arhangai	300	390	330	1-11	
Bayan-Olgii	200	300	270	12-20	
Bayanhongor	250	330	270	21-29	
Bulgan	175	240	210	30-36	
Gobi-Altai	175	240	210	37-43	
Dornogobi	125	180	180	44-49	
Dornod	200	240	270	50-58	
Dundgobi	150	180	150	59-63	
Zavhan	250	300	270	64-72	
Ovorhangai	350	420	390	73-85	
Omnogobi	125	180	180	86-91	
Suhbaatar	150	210	180	92-97	
Selenge	250	330	300	98-107	
Tov	275	330	330	108-118	
Uvs	249	300	240	119-126	
Hovd	200	300	270	127-135	
Hovsgol	325	450	420	136-149	
Hentii	200	270	240	150-157	
Darhan-Uul	250	270	300	158-167	
Ulaanbaatar	1607	2610	3060	168-269	
Orhon	149	300	300	270-279	
Govisumber	50	30	30	280	
Total	6005	8400	8400		

## Weighting

---

Sampling metod RHS2008 is a nation wide.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Model 'B' of the Demographic and Health Surveys Program served as a basis for the development of the women's questionnaire, with some adjustments made to reflect Mongolia's specific needs, including the addition of two sets of questions related to breast and vaginal cancer and family violence. There were three questionnaires used in the RHS: the household questionnaire, the woman's questionnaire, and the husband's questionnaire. The contents of these three questionnaires are outlined briefly below (See Appendix D for the questionnaires):

### 1. Household Questionnaire

- Age;
- Sex;
- Educational level;
- Marital status;
- Relationship to head of household;
- Employment status;
- Type of income;
- Status of civil registration at their residing bags and horoos (new question);
- Expenses for health services (new question);
- Per capita monthly average income, and;
- Household housing conditions.

### 2. Woman's Questionnaire

- Background questions, marital status;
- Maternal health, pregnancy, breastfeeding, child health, abortion, miscarriage and stillbirth in the last five years;
- Knowledge, access to, and use of contraceptive methods;
- Fertility preferences;
- Employment and questions concerning the husband;
- Knowledge about STIs and AIDS;
- Breast and vaginal cancer (new question);
- Family violence.

### 3. Husband's Questionnaire

- Background questions;
- Reproductive health;
- Knowledge, access to, and use of contraceptive methods;
- Knowledge about STIs and HIV/AIDS.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2008-09-22	2008-12-26	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The interviewer training was organized from 4 September to 18 September 2008. Data collection activities started with the appointment of 10 teams with 7 members in each team. Each consisted of five interviewers: three to interview females, two to conduct male and household interviews, one reviewer, and one supervisor. When the data collection activities started, it was almost winter; therefore, to ensure safe travelling arrangements, it was planned to first cover the mountainous and forested western regions of the country, then the Gobi and central regions, and lastly Ulaanbaatar. Data collection started on 22 September and ended on 26 December 2008.

As with the previous RHS, reviewers were appointed for each team; reviewers and supervisors were able to review questionnaire responses daily and clarify them by going back to the households when necessary. Organizing the fieldwork this way ensured high-quality and reliable information. Data collection progress was reported weekly to survey headquarters at the NSO. A number of people from various aimags, cities, soums, districts, baghs and horoos (around 560 people) provided great assistance and collaboration during the fieldwork operation.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office of Mongolia	NSO	Parliament of Mongolia

#### SUPERVISION

Each team consisted an editor and a supervisor. Editors were appointed for each team, so that editors and supervisors were able to edit questionnaires daily and correct them by going back to the households when necessary. This way of organizing fieldwork ensured high quality and reliable information.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

The computer data entry work began on 15 October 2008 and was completed by 15 February 2009. Editing of the computer files was completed by the middle of March 2009. The "CSPRO" computer software package created by Macro International, Inc. was used in data entry and processing. From March to May of 2009 output tables were produced. The RHS main report was prepared jointly by experts from the NSO, MoH, researchers working in agencies under the MoH, researchers from the PTRC of NUM, and other researchers.

## Data Appraisal

### Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors are presented in Tables B.02 - B.16 of the report RHS 2008, for variables considered to be of major interest. Results are presented for the whole country, for urban and rural areas separately, for each of four education groups, for each of five regions, and for each of three age groups. For each variable, the type of statistic (percentage, mean or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.01. For each variable, Tables B.02 - B.16 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of cases (N) where relevant, the design effect (DEFT) where applicable, the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R-2SE, R+2SE).

The confidence limits have the following interpretation. For the percentage of currently married women using the contraceptive intrauterine device (IUD), the overall value for the full sample is 22.3%, and its standard error is 0.6%. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, which means that there is a high probability (95 percent) the true percentage currently using the IUD is between 21.1% and 23.5%.

The relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole are small, except for estimates of very small percentages. The magnitude of the error increases as estimates for sub-populations such as geographical areas are considered. For the variable IUD, for instance, the relative standard error (as a percentage of the estimated parameter) for the whole country and for urban and rural areas is 2.7 percent, 4.1 percent, and 4.0 percent, respectively. For the five regions, the relative standard error of the variable IUD varies between 5.4 percent and 10.8 percent.

Special mention should be made of the sampling errors for rates. The denominators are exposure-years, and the numerators are either births or deaths in the population under consideration during the indicated period of time. It should be noted that the survey indicates, with a 95 percent level of confidence, that the TFR for the 3-year period prior to the survey lay between 3.046 and 3.31 children per woman, and that the infant mortality rate for the 3-year period prior to the survey lay between 15.7 and 28.3 per thousand births. The differences between the survey results and registration statistics are not due to sampling variability.

Table B.01 List of Selected Variables for Sampling Error, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.02 Sampling Error - National Sample, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.03 Sampling Error - Urban Areas, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.04 Sampling Error - Rural Areas, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.05 Sampling Error - Primary or Less, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.06 Sampling Error - Incomplete Secondary, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.07 Sampling Error - Complete Secondary, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.08 Sampling Error - More than Secondary, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.09 Sampling Error - Central Region, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.10 Sampling Error - East Region, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.11 Sampling Error - West Region, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.12 Sampling Error - South Region, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.13 Sampling Error - Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.14 Sampling Error - Age 15-24, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.15 Sampling Error - Age 25-34, Mongolia, 2008

Table B.16 Sampling Error - Age 35-49, Mongolia, 2008



## File Description

# Variable List

## Household Roster

Content	Dataset of Household questionnaire of the RHS 2008.
Cases	34147
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	v1.0
Producer	National Statistical Office.
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2832	CLUSTER	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2833	HHN	HHN	contin	numeric	
V2834	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2835	UR	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V2836	A6_URBAN_RURAL	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V2837	A7_MONTH	InterviewDate-Month	discrete	numeric	
V2838	A7_DAY	InterviewDate-Day	contin	numeric	
V2839	RESULT	Result	discrete	numeric	
V2840	NVISIT	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2841	ECODE	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	
V2842	SCODE	Supervisor Code	discrete	numeric	
V2843	ESCODE	Editor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V2844	OCODE	Operator's Code	discrete	numeric	
V2845	H1	Total number of persons in the list	discrete	numeric	
V2846	NUMW	Total number of 15-49 aged Women	discrete	numeric	
V2847	NUMH	Total number of Husband	discrete	numeric	
V2848	NUMELW	Total number of eligible women	discrete	numeric	
V2849	NUMELH	Total number of eligible husbands for individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2850	H20	Accommodation type	discrete	numeric	In what kind of accommodation do you live most of the year?
V2851	H21	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V2852	H22	Sharing of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility with other households?
V2853	H23	Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household use electricity? What kind of electricity supply do you have in your household?
V2854	H24	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V2855	H25	Land	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own any land?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2856	H25A	Hectares	contin	numeric	How many hectares do you have?
V2857	H26	Own any livestock/animals	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any livestock, herds or farm animals?
V2858	H271	Number of goats	contin	numeric	How many goats do you have?
V2859	H272	Number of sheep	contin	numeric	How many sheeps do you have?
V2860	H273	Number of Cattle	contin	numeric	How many cattle do you have?
V2861	H274	Number of Horses	contin	numeric	How many horses do you have?
V2862	H275	Number of Camels	contin	numeric	How many camels do you have?
V2863	H276	Other	contin	numeric	How many other animals do you have?
V2864	H28	Saving	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own any saving?
V2865	H29	Other source of income	discrete	numeric	Does your household have other source of income?
V2866	H30	Household income enough for average consumption	discrete	numeric	Does your household income enough for average consumption?
V2867	H31	Monthly average income of household	contin	numeric	What is the monthly average income of your household?
V2868	H32	Spend any cost for health service	discrete	numeric	Did the member of your household spend any cost for health service in the last month?
V2869	H33A	Drug, vitamin	contin	numeric	In the last month, how much money your household spent for drug, vitamin?
V2870	H33B	Injection	contin	numeric	In the last month, how much money your household spent for injection?
V2871	H33C	Medical check-up	contin	numeric	In the last month, how much money your household spent for medical check-up?
V2872	H34	Hospital	discrete	numeric	In the last month did your household member live in the hospital? Did your household give medical payment?
V2873	H34A	Medical payment - Transport	contin	numeric	How much money did you pay for transport?
V2874	H34B	Medical payment	contin	numeric	How much money did you pay for medical payment?
V2875	H35	Fastest way to call medical emergency services	discrete	numeric	What is the fastest/quickest way you can request for medical emergency services?
V2876	H35A	Time to get emergency treatment	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to get emergency treatment?
V2877	H36	Monthly average income per person	discrete	numeric	
V2878	R1	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V2879	R3	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to head of household?
V2880	R4	Usually live in house	discrete	numeric	Does(NAME)usually live here?
V2881	R5	Stayed last Night	discrete	numeric	Did(NAME)stay here last night?
V2882	R6	Sex	discrete	numeric	Is(NAME)male or female?
V2883	R7	Age	contin	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V2884	R8	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric	Has he\she ever been to school?
V2885	R9	Highest level of Education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level he\she attained?
V2886	R10	Still in school	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still in school?
V2887	R11	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What(NAME's)current marital status?

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V2888	R12	Employment status	discrete	numeric	What(NAME's)current employment status?
V2889	R13	Income	discrete	numeric	What(NAME's)current income?
V2890	R14	Have any registration in a bag/khoroo	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME)have a registration in a bagh and khoroo?
V2891	R15	Eligible women's LN for individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2892	R16	Eligible husband's LN for individual interview	discrete	numeric	

## Child

Content	Dataset of Individual questionnaire of the RHS 2008.(questions from Section IIIA-Pregnancy, birth, breastfeeding for last 5 years and Section IIIB-Child health)
Cases	4906
Variable(s)	180
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Statistical Office of Mongolia.
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2893	CLUSTER	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2894	HHN	HHN	contin	numeric	
V2895	RESPNO	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2896	UR	Residence	discrete	numeric	
V2897	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2898	H36	Monthly average income per person	discrete	numeric	
V2899	WNEGJ	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V2900	WHHNO	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2901	WUR	Area	discrete	numeric	
V2902	HUSQUEST	Husband Interview attempted	discrete	numeric	
V2903	HUSLN	Husband's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2904	WMONTH	Month of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V2905	WDAY	Interview Day	contin	numeric	
V2906	WRESULT	Result	discrete	numeric	
V2907	WVISIT	Number of Visits	discrete	numeric	
V2908	Q100H	Recording Time : Hour	contin	numeric	
V2909	Q100M	Recording Time : Minutes	contin	numeric	
V2910	Q101Y	Year of Birth	contin	numeric	In what year were you born?
V2911	Q101M	Month of Birth	discrete	numeric	In what month were you born?
V2912	Q102	Age	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V2913	Q103	Years Lived Here	discrete	numeric	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?
V2914	Q104	Previous Place of Residence	discrete	numeric	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in an aimag center, in a soum, or in the countryside?
V2915	Q105	Ever Attended School	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school ?
V2916	Q106	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school you completed?
V2917	Q107	Read/Write	discrete	numeric	Are you literate?
V2918	Q109	Currently Attending School	discrete	numeric	Are you currently attending school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2919	Q110	Reason for not Attending School	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you stopped attending school?
V2920	Q112	Marital status	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?
V2921	Q302	Birth Order	discrete	numeric	Please tell me names of all children born since January 1, 2003?
V2922	Q303	Outcome of Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) twin or not?
V2923	Q304	Sex Of Child	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) boy or girl?
V2924	Q305Y	Child's Birth Date : Year	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) was born? Year:
V2925	Q305M	Child's Birth Date : Month	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) was born? Month:
V2926	Q306	Still Alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME ) alive now?
V2927	Q307A	Age at Death : Code	discrete	numeric	How old (NAME) was when he/she died?
V2928	Q307B	Age at Death	contin	numeric	How old (NAME) was when he/she died?
V2929	Q308	Pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant did you want to give birth to (NAME)?
V2930	Q309	Antenatal care	discrete	character	When you were pregnant with(NAME), did see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V2931	Q309_A	Antenatal care - A	discrete	character	Did you see GYNECOLOGIST?
V2932	Q309_B	Antenatal care - B	discrete	character	Did you see OTHER DOCTOR ?
V2933	Q309_C	Antenatal care - C	discrete	character	Did you see PROF.MIDWIFE?
V2934	Q309_D	Antenatal care - D	discrete	character	Did you see FAMILY DOCTOR?
V2935	Q309_E	Antenatal care - E	discrete	character	Did you see BAGH.FEELDSHER?
V2936	Q309_F	Antenatal care - F	discrete	character	Did you see FEELDSHER?
V2937	Q309_G	Antenatal care - G	discrete	character	Did you see MEDICAL ASSISTANT?
V2938	Q309_X	Antenatal care - X	discrete	character	Did you see OTHERS?
V2939	Q309_Y	Antenatal care - Y	discrete	character	Whom did you see else?
V2940	Q310	Place of Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V2941	Q311A	Duration of Pregnancy Before First Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	How many weeks pregnant were you when you received antenatal care at first time?
V2942	Q311B	Number of antenatal care	contin	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care?
V2943	Q311CA	Advice on significance of antenatal care	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on signifcance of antenatal care ?
V2944	Q311CB	Advice on food requirements doing prognary	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on food requirments doing prognary?
V2945	Q311CC	Advice on harmful habits	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on harmful habits such as tobacco and alcohol use?
V2946	Q311CD	Advice on how to protect from STI	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on how to protect yourself from STI?
V2947	Q311CE	Advice on danger sings of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on danger signs of pregnancy?
V2948	Q311CF	Advice on family planning	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME)did the doctor give the advice on family planning?
V2949	Q311D	Any test	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME), did you take any test?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2950	Q311EA	Urinary test	discrete	numeric	Did you take the next tests when you were pregnant with (NAME)? Where did you take URINARY TEST ?
V2951	Q311EB	Blood test	discrete	numeric	Where did you take BLOOD TEST ?
V2952	Q311EC	HIV test	discrete	numeric	Where did you take HIV TEST ?
V2953	Q311ED	Syphilis test	discrete	numeric	Where did you take SYPHILIS TEST?
V2954	Q311EE	Vaginal smear test	discrete	numeric	Where did you take VAGINAL SMEAR TEST?
V2955	Q311EF	Ultrasound examination	discrete	numeric	Where did you take ULTRASOUND EXAMINATION?
V2956	Q311F	Main problem of pregnant	discrete	numeric	Can you tell us about main problem of this pregnant?
V2957	Q311G	Reason of not attending to antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Why you were pregnant with (NAME), didn't see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V2958	Q311I	Live in the hospital	discrete	numeric	You were pregnant with (NAME), did you live in the hospital?
V2959	Q312	Went with husband to health center	discrete	numeric	Did your husband/partner go along with you to health center when you were pregnant?
V2960	Q313A	Vaginal Bleeding	discrete	numeric	Did you have vaginal bleeding?
V2961	Q313B	Headache & Feel dizzy	discrete	numeric	Did you have headache and feel dizzy?
V2962	Q313C	Convulsions or Fits	discrete	numeric	Did you have convulsions?
V2963	Q313D	Face swelling	discrete	numeric	Did you have edema?
V2964	Q313E	Premature rupture membrane	discrete	numeric	Did you have premature rupture membrane?
V2965	Q313F	Any assistance from a doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	Did you get any assistance from a doctor/health worker when you had the complications?
V2966	Q313GA	Heart disease during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like HEART DISEASE?
V2967	Q313GB	Kidney disease during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like KIDNEY DISEASE?
V2968	Q313GC	Liver Disease during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like LIVER DISEASE/DISORDER?
V2969	Q313GD	Lung Disease During Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like LUNG DISEASE?
V2970	Q313GE	Digestive Apparatus During Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like DISEASE OF DIGESTIVE APPARATUS?
V2971	Q313GF	Nervous Disease During Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like NERVOUS DISEASE?
V2972	Q313GG	Contagios Disease During Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like CONTAGIOUS DISEASE?
V2973	Q313GH	Other	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing OTHER diseases?
V2974	Q314A	Any Iron Pills Taken	discrete	numeric	Did you receive iron pills anti anemia when you were pregnant with (NAME)?
V2975	Q314B	Number of Iron Pills Taken	discrete	numeric	How many iron pills did you take during your pregnancy with (NAME)?
V2976	Q314C	Where from take iron pills	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (NAME), where from did you take a iron pills?
V2977	Q314D	Purchase a iron pills	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase a iron pills or received free of charge?
V2978	Q315A	Place of Delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to NAME?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2979	Q315B	Who Assisted with the Delivery?	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2980	Q315B_A	Gynecologist assisted with the Delivery- A	discrete	character	Gynecologist assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2981	Q315B_B	Other doctor assisted with the Delivery - B	discrete	character	Other doctor assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2982	Q315B_C	Prof.midwife assisted with the Delivery - C	discrete	character	Prof.midwife assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2983	Q315B_D	Feldsher assisted with the Delivery - D	discrete	character	Feldsher assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2984	Q315B_E	Medical assistant assisted with the Delivery - E	discrete	character	Medical assistant assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2985	Q315B_X	Other assisted with the Delivery - X	discrete	character	Other people assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2986	Q315B_Y	No one assisted with the Delivery - Y	discrete	character	Somebody assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?
V2987	Q316	Delivery by Caesarean	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?
V2988	Q317A	Injection to intensify	discrete	numeric	At the time of the birth of(NAME), did you have injection to intensify the birth?
V2989	Q317B	Prolonged Contractions	discrete	numeric	Prolonged contractions lasting for more than hours?
V2990	Q317C	Vaginal Bleeding	discrete	numeric	A lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following childbirth?
V2991	Q317D	Had Blood or blood substituting solution	discrete	numeric	Did you have blood and blood substituting solution at that time?
V2992	Q317E	High blood pressure, Convulsions & Fits	discrete	numeric	Did you have high blood pressure, convulsions and fits?
V2993	Q318A	Premature Birth	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) born on time or prematurely or post date?
V2994	Q318B	Immediately after birth - Cry	discrete	numeric	Immediately after birth, did /NAME/ cry?
V2995	Q318C	Immediately after birth - Emergency treatment	discrete	numeric	Immediately after birth, did /NAME/ receive emergency treatment?
V2996	Q318D	Health worker visit within 7 days	discrete	numeric	Did a health worker visit /NAME/ at home within 7 days after discharge?
V2997	Q319A	Child's Weight : Source	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) weigh?
V2998	Q319B	Child's Weight	discrete	numeric	How much did (NAME) weigh?
V2999	Q319C	Isolated to be kept warm	discrete	numeric	Was /NAME/ isolated to be kept warm?
V3000	Q320A	Place of birth	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth NAME)?
V3001	Q320B	Who's transport mean	discrete	numeric	Who's transport mean did you use to reach the hospital to give birth?
V3002	Q320C	Any payment	discrete	numeric	Did you pay any payment?
V3003	Q320D	Who's transport mean - to home	discrete	numeric	Who's transport mean did you use to refam home from hospital after giving birth?
V3004	Q320E	Any payment return home	discrete	numeric	Did you pay any payment?
V3005	Q320F	Stay in a Maternal Rest House	discrete	numeric	Did you stay in a maternity wailing home before giving birth to (NAME)?
V3006	Q320G	Quality of Maternal Rest Home	discrete	numeric	What do you think about the seVICES of the maternity waiting home?
V3007	Q320H	Improvement in regard to MWHS	discrete	character	What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3008	Q320H_A	Improvement in regard to MWHS - A	discrete	character	What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?FACILITY:
V3009	Q320H_B	Improvement in regard to MWHS - B	discrete	character	What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?FOOD:
V3010	Q320H_C	Improvement in regard to MWHS - C	discrete	character	What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?ATTITUDE OF HEALTH WORKERS:
V3011	Q320H_D	Improvement in regard to MWHS - D	discrete	character	What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?OTHERS:
V3012	Q321A	Doctor advice within 42 days	discrete	numeric	Did doctor give you advice after you delivered (NAME), within 42 days?
V3013	Q321BA	Advise on Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Did you get advice on breastfeeding?
V3014	Q321BB	Advise on Neonatal Care	discrete	numeric	Did you get advice on neonatal care?
V3015	Q321BC	Advise on Family planning	discrete	numeric	Did you get advice on family planing?
V3016	Q321BD	Advise on STD	discrete	numeric	Did you get advice on STD?
V3017	Q322	Period Returned	discrete	numeric	Has your period returned since the birth of (NAME)?
V3018	Q323A	Period Returned Before the Next Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Did your period return between the birth of (NAME)and the next pregnancy?
V3019	Q323B	Months After Birth Without Having Period	discrete	numeric	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?
V3020	Q325	Sexual Relations Resumed	discrete	numeric	Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of(NAME)?
V3021	Q326	Months Before Sexual Relation Resumed	discrete	numeric	How many months after the birth of (NAME) did you resume sexual relations?
V3022	Q327	Ever Breastfeed	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed NAME)?
V3023	Q328	When did you start breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	When did you start breastfeeding (NAME)after giving a birth?
V3024	Q329	Duration of Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	How many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?
V3025	Q331A	Still Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Are you still breastfeeding NAME)?
V3026	Q331BA	Plain Water	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given PLAIN WATER in addition to breast milk?
V3027	Q331BB	Tinned or Fresh Milk	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given TINNED OR FRESH MILK in addition to breast milk?
V3028	Q331BC	Any Other Liquids	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given any OTHER LIQUIDS in addition to breast milk?
V3029	Q331BD	Solid or Mushy Food	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given any SOLID OR MUSHY FOOD in addition to breast milk?
V3030	Q331BE	Yogurt/Curd	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given YOGURT/CURD in addition to breast milk?
V3031	Q331BF	Fruity pap	discrete	numeric	At any time yesterday was (NAME)given FRUITY PAP in addition to breast milk?
V3032	Q332C	Only by breastmilk for first 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did you feed (NAME)only by breastmilk for first 6 months after the birth?
V3033	Q333A	Receive pregnancy allowance	discrete	numeric	Did you recive allowance pregnancy?
V3034	Q333B	Child care allowance	discrete	numeric	Did you recive allowance childbirth?
V3035	Q333C	Recieve child money every quarter	discrete	numeric	Every quater, do you get 25000 tugrugs for each child?
V3036	Q333D	Recieve child money every month	discrete	numeric	Every month, do you get 3000 tugrugs for each child?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3037	Q333F	Recieve every new child allowance	discrete	numeric	Did you get 100,000 tugrugs for every new child?
V3038	Q334B	Reason of not getting money	discrete	numeric	What is your reason that you didn't get money?
V3039	Q335A	Allowance was reason to give birth	discrete	numeric	Was allowance your reason to give birth?
V3040	Q336	Cough in the Last 2 Weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had cough any time in the last two weeks?
V3041	Q337	Diagnose with pneumonia in the Last 2 Weeks	discrete	numeric	Had (NAME) has benn diagnosed with pneumonia in the last two weeks by a doctor?
V3042	Q338	Take antibiotics when child was seek	discrete	numeric	When your has pneumonia, does he/she take antibiotics?
V3043	Q339	Advice or Treatment for Cough/Shortness of Breath/Fever	discrete	numeric	Do you seek health when your child has cough,shortness of breath or fever?
V3044	Q340	Place of Advice/Treatment	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V3045	Q340_A	Place of Advice/Treatment - A	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in public hospital?
V3046	Q340_B	Place of Advice/Treatment - B	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in private hospital?
V3047	Q340_C	Place of Advice/Treatment - C	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in pharmacy?
V3048	Q340_D	Place of Advice/Treatment - D	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in popular hospital?
V3049	Q340_E	Place of Advice/Treatment - E	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in traditional doctor?
V3050	Q340_F	Place of Advice/Treatment - F	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in friend doctor?
V3051	Q340_X	Place of Advice/Treatment - X	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in other places?
V3052	Q341	Diarrhea In the Last Two Weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last two weeks?
V3053	Q342	Blood in the Stools	discrete	numeric	Was there any blood in the stools?
V3054	Q343	Amount of Drink Given	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given the same amount to drink as before the diarrhea, or more or less?
V3055	Q344	Any Treatment for Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	Was anything given to treat the diarrhea?
V3056	Q345	Treatment for Diarrhea	discrete	character	What was given to treat the diarrhea?
V3057	Q345_A	Treatment for Diarrhea - A	discrete	character	Did you give O.R.S to treat the diarrhea?
V3058	Q345_B	Treatment for Diarhea - B	discrete	character	Did you give PILL (antibiotics) to treat the diarrhea?
V3059	Q345_C	Treatment for Diarhea - C	discrete	character	Did you give INJECTION to treat the diarrhea?
V3060	Q345_D	Treatment for Diarhea - D	discrete	character	Did you give SOLUTION to treat the diarrhea?
V3061	Q345_E	Treatment for Diarhea - E	discrete	character	Did you give INTRAVENOUS to treat the diarrhea?
V3062	Q345_F	Treatment for Diarhea - F	discrete	character	Did you give HOME REMEDIES HERBAL MEDICINES to treat the diarrhea?
V3063	Q345_X	Treatment for Diarhea - X	discrete	character	Did you give other treatments to treat the diarrhea?
V3064	Q346	Sought Treatment for Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
V3065	Q347	Place of Treatment/Advice for Diarrhea	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V3066	Q347_A	Place of Advice/Treatment - A	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in PUBLIC HOSPITAL?
V3067	Q347_B	Place of Advice/Treatment - B	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in PRIVATE HOSPITAL?
V3068	Q347_C	Place of Advice/Treatment - C	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in PHARMACY?
V3069	Q347_D	Place of Advice/Treatment - D	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in POPULAR?

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V3070	Q347_E	Place of Advice/Treatment - E	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in TRADITIONAL DOCTOR?
V3071	Q347_F	Place of Advice/Treatment - F	discrete	character	Did you seek advice or treatment in FRIEND DOCTOR?
V3072	Q347_X	Place of Advice/Treatment - X	discrete	character	Did you seek OTHER advice or treatment?

## Women

Content	Dataset of Individual questionnaire of the RHS 2008.
Cases	9525
Variable(s)	627
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Statistical office of Mongolia.
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3073	CLUSTER	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3074	HHN	HHN	contin	numeric	
V3075	RESPNO	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V3076	H36	Monthly average income per person	discrete	numeric	
V3077	HUSQUEST	Husband Interview attempted	discrete	numeric	
V3078	HUSLN	Husband's line number	discrete	numeric	
V3079	WMONTH	Month of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V3080	WDAY	Interview Day	contin	numeric	
V3081	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3082	WRESULT	Result	discrete	numeric	
V3083	WVISIT	Number of Visits	discrete	numeric	
V3084	Q100H	Recording Time : Hour	contin	numeric	
V3085	Q100M	Recording Time : Minutes	contin	numeric	
V3086	Q101Y	Year of Birth	contin	numeric	In what year were you born?
V3087	Q101M	Month of Birth	discrete	numeric	In what month were you born?
V3088	Q102	Age	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V3089	Q103	Years Lived Here	discrete	numeric	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?
V3090	Q104	Previous Place of Residence	discrete	numeric	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in an aimag center, in a soum, or in the countryside?
V3091	Q105	Ever Attended School	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V3092	Q106W	Education	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school you completed?
V3094	Q106	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school you completed?
V3095	Q107	Read/Write	discrete	numeric	Are you literate?
V3096	Q109	Currently Attending School	discrete	numeric	Are you currently attending school?
V3097	Q110	Reason for not Attending School	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you stopped attending school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3098	Q111A	Read a Newspaper at List once a Week	discrete	numeric	Do you usually read a newspaper at least once a week?
V3099	Q111B	Use internet at Least once a week	discrete	numeric	Do you usually use to internet at least once a week?
V3100	Q111C	Listen to Radio at Least once a Week	discrete	numeric	Do you usually listen to the radio at least once a week?
V3101	Q111D	Watch TV at Least once a Week	discrete	numeric	Do you usually watch TV at least once a week?
V3102	Q112	Marital status	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?
V3093	Q112w	Current Marital Status	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?
V3103	Q113	Number of Marraige	discrete	numeric	Have you been married or lived with a man only once, or more than once?
V3104	Q114A	Year of marriage	discrete	numeric	MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE: In what year did you start living with your husband/partner? MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE: Now we will talk about your first husband/partner. In what year did you start living with him?
V3105	Q114B	Month of marriage	discrete	numeric	MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE: In what month did you start living with your husband/partner? MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE: Now we will talk about your first husband/partner. In what month did you start living with him?
V3106	Q115	New family allowance	discrete	numeric	Does your household give a new family allowance 500'000?
V3107	Q116	Age at marriage	contin	numeric	How old were you when you started living with him?
V3108	Q117	Medical check-up	discrete	numeric	Do you usually go to doctor to have medical check-up prevent from any kind of diseases?
V3109	Q200	Ever Given Birth	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth?
V3110	Q201	Any Children Living With You	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters who are living with you?
V3111	Q202A	Number of Sons at Home	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you now?
V3112	Q202B	Number of Daughters at Home	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you now?
V3113	Q203	Any Children Living Elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth and now are not living with you?
V3114	Q204A	Number of Sons Living Away from Home	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but not living with you?
V3115	Q204B	Number of Daughters Living Away from Home	discrete	numeric	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V3116	Q205	Any Child Born Alive but Later Died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or a girl who was born alive but later died?
V3117	Q206A	Number of Sons Died	discrete	numeric	In all, how many boys have died?
V3118	Q206B	Number of Daughters Died	discrete	numeric	And how many girls have died?
V3119	Q207	Total Number of Children	discrete	numeric	
V3120	Q209	Age at first birth	contin	numeric	At what age did you give a birth to your first child?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3121	Q210	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V3122	Q211	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many months are you pregnant?
V3123	Q212	Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the antenatal care?
V3124	Q213	Duration of Pregnancy Before First Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	How many weeks pregnant did you take antenatal care at first time?
V3125	Q214	Number of antenatal care	contin	numeric	How many times have you taken antenatal care?
V3126	Q215	Antenatal care	discrete	character	Whom have you seen?
V3127	Q215_A	Antenatal care - A	discrete	character	Have you seen a GYNECOLOGIST?
V3128	Q215_B	Antenatal care - B	discrete	character	Have you seen OTHER DOCTOR?
V3129	Q215_C	Antenatal care - C	discrete	character	Have you seen a PROF.MIDWIFE?
V3130	Q215_D	Antenatal care - D	discrete	character	Have you seen a FAMILY DOCTOR?
V3131	Q215_E	Antenatal care - E	discrete	character	Have you seen a BAGH FEELDSHER?
V3132	Q215_F	Antenatal care - F	discrete	character	Have you seen a FEELDSHER?
V3133	Q215_G	Antenatal care - G	discrete	character	Have you seen a MEDICAL ASSISTANT?
V3134	Q215_X	Antenatal care - X	discrete	character	Have you seen OTHERS?
V3135	Q216	Place of Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	Where have you gone for antenatal care?
V3136	Q217A	Advice on significance of antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on significance of antenatal care?
V3137	Q217B	Advice on food requirements doing prognary	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on food requirements doing prognary?
V3138	Q217C	Advice on harmful habits	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on harmful habits such as tobacco and alcohol use?
V3139	Q217D	Advice on how to protect from STI	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on how to protect yourself from STI?
V3140	Q217E	Advice on danger sings of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on danger signs of pregnancy?
V3141	Q217F	Advice on family planning	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on family planning?
V3142	Q217G	Advice on pregnancy & childbirth allowances	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give the advice on pregnancy and childbirth allowances?
V3143	Q218	Quality of antanatal care	discrete	numeric	What do you think about the quality of antenatal care?
V3144	Q219	Any lasovotoy since become pregnant	discrete	numeric	Since you have become pregnant, have you taken any lasovotoy?
V3145	Q219A	Urinary test	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the URINARY TEST?
V3146	Q219B	Blood test	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the BLOOD TEST?
V3147	Q219C	HIV test	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the HIV TEST?
V3148	Q219D	Syphilis test	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the SYPHILIS TEST?
V3149	Q219E	Vaginal smear test	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the VAGINAL SMEAR TEST?
V3150	Q219F	Ultrasound examination	discrete	numeric	Have you taken the ULTRASOUND EXAMINATION?
V3151	Q220	Main problem of antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Can you tell us about main problem of antenatal care?
V3152	Q221	Reason of not attending to antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Why you did not attend to antenatal care? What was your main problem?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3153	Q222	Wanted to Become Pregnant	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to become pregnant at all?
V3154	Q223	Age at First Menstrual Period	discrete	numeric	At what age did your first menstrual period start?
V3155	Q224	Is there Certain Times Woman Get Pregnant	discrete	numeric	Between the first day of a woman's period and the first day of her next period, are there certain times when she has greater chance of becoming pregnant than other times?
V3156	Q225	When Women have Greater Chance to Become Pregnant	discrete	numeric	During which times of the monthly cycle does a woman have the greatest chance of becoming pregnant?
V3157	Q226A	When Last Period Started: Code	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V3158	Q226B	Last Menstrual Period	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V3159	Q301A	Have you given Births Since January,2003	discrete	numeric	HAVE YOU GIVEN BIRTHS SINCE JANUARY 1, 2003?
V3160	Q301B	Total Number of Births Since January, 2003	discrete	numeric	
V3161	Q350	Have abortion/miscarriage, still birth since January 2003	discrete	numeric	Apart from these births, did you get pregnant ending with abortion, still birth and miscarriage?
V3162	Q351A	Miscarriage	discrete	numeric	In the last five years, how many miscarriage did you have?
V3163	Q351B	Still Birth	discrete	numeric	In the last five years, how many still birth did you have?
V3164	Q351C	Abortion	discrete	numeric	In the last five years, how many abortion did you have?
V3165	Q351D	Number of abortion in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 month, how many times did you have abortion?
V3166	Q351EA	Last Abortion - Year	discrete	numeric	lastly, in what year did you have abortion?
V3167	Q351EB	Last Abortion - Month	discrete	numeric	lastly, in what month did you have abortion?
V3168	Q352	Reason of last abortion	discrete	numeric	Please tell me the reason you had the last abortion?
V3169	Q353	Months of pregnant	discrete	numeric	For your last abortion, how many weeks of pregnant you had been at that time?
V3170	Q354	Who made decision to have abortion	discrete	numeric	For your last abortion, who made a decision to have abortion? Did you make the decision alone, or did you make decision with someone, or did someone make the decision for you?
V3171	Q355	Place of last abortion	discrete	numeric	Where did you have the last abortion?
V3172	Q356	Who Assisted with the abortion	discrete	character	Who assisted you with having the last abortion?
V3173	Q356_A	Who Assisted with the abortion? - A	discrete	character	Did GYNECOLOGIST assist you with having the last abortion?
V3174	Q356_B	Who Assisted with the abortion? - B	discrete	character	Did OTHER DOCTOR assist you with having the last abortion?
V3175	Q356_C	Who Assisted with the abortion? - C	discrete	character	Did PROF.MIDWIFE assist you with having the last abortion?
V3176	Q356_D	Who Assisted with the abortion? - D	discrete	character	Did OTHER MIDWIFE assist you with having the last abortion?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3177	Q356_E	Who Assisted with the abortion? - E	discrete	character	Did MEDICAL ASSISTANT assist you with having the last abortion?
V3178	Q356_X	Who Assisted with the abortion? - X	discrete	character	Did OTHER PEOPLE assist you with having the last abortion?
V3179	Q356_Y	Who Assisted with the abortion? - Y	discrete	character	Did you assist yourself with having the last abortion?
V3180	Q357A	Cost of abortion	discrete	numeric	For your last abortion, how much you spent for?
V3181	Q357A1	Cost of abortion	contin	numeric	For your last abortion, how much you spent for?
V3182	Q357B	Method of last abortion	discrete	numeric	For your last abortion, which method was used?
V3183	Q358	Pre abortion counseling	discrete	numeric	For your last abortion, did the doctor give you pre abortion counseling?
V3184	Q359A	Service quality	discrete	numeric	How do you evaluate service quality of the last abortion you had?
V3185	Q359BA	Inadequate skill of MW	discrete	numeric	Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was INADEQUATE SKILL OF MEDICAL PERSON?
V3186	Q359BB	Negative attitude of MW	discrete	numeric	Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was NEGATIVE ATTITUDE OF MEDICAL PERSON?
V3187	Q359BC	Unsanitary conditions	discrete	numeric	Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was UNSANITARY CONDITIONS?
V3188	Q359BD	Inadequate pain relief	discrete	numeric	Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was INADEQUATE PAIN RELIEF?
V3189	Q360	Rest after abortion	discrete	numeric	After abortion, did you have a rest in the bed?
V3190	Q361	Any complications	discrete	numeric	Did you have any complications after having the last abortion?
V3191	Q362A	Too much bleeding	discrete	numeric	Did you have too much bleeding after abortion?
V3192	Q362B	Too much pain	discrete	numeric	Did you have too much pain after abortion?
V3193	Q362C	Had fewer	discrete	numeric	Did you have fewer after abortion?
V3194	Q362D	Had repeated curettage	discrete	numeric	Did you have repeated curettage after abortion?
V3195	Q362E	Other	discrete	numeric	Did you have other complications after abortion?
V3196	Q363A	Post abortion counselling	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give you post abortion counselling after the abortion?
V3197	Q363B	Counseling on contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor give you counseling on contraceptives?
V3198	Q364A	Used any contraceptive during the pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Were you using contraceptives when you became pregnant ending with abortion?
V3199	Q364B	Contraceptive Methods	discrete	numeric	What kind of contraceptive you used when you became pregnant ending with abortion?
V3200	Q364C	Why had abortion	discrete	numeric	Please tell me what kind of circumstance led you to have abortion?
V3201	Q365A	Using contraceptives after last abortion	discrete	numeric	Did you start using contraceptive after last abortion you had?
V3202	Q366	Reason of not using contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Why do not you use contraceptive?
V3203	Q400\$01	Contraception methods knowledge-Pill	discrete	character	PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3204	Q400\$02	Contraception methods knowledge-IUD	discrete	character	IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".
V3205	Q400\$03	Contraception methods knowledge-Injections	discrete	character	INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.
V3206	Q400\$04	Contraception methods knowledge-Norplant/Implant	discrete	character	NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"
V3207	Q400\$05	Contraception methods knowledge-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	discrete	character	DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".
V3208	Q400\$06	Contraception methods knowledge-Male condom	discrete	character	MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".
V3209	Q400\$07	Contraception methods knowledge-Female condom	discrete	character	FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".
V3210	Q400\$08	Contraception methods knowledge-Female sterilization	discrete	character	FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3211	Q400\$09	Contraception methods knowledge-Male sterilization	discrete	character	MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3212	Q400\$10	Contraception methods knowledge-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system	discrete	character	PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".
V3213	Q400\$11	Contraception methods knowledge-Withdrawal	discrete	character	WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".
V3214	Q400\$12	Contraception methods knowledge-Emergency contraception	discrete	character	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...
V3215	Q400\$13	Contraception methods knowledge-Other methods	discrete	character	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?
V3216	Q402\$01	Ever Heard-Pill	discrete	numeric	PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?
V3217	Q402\$02	Ever Heard-IUD	discrete	numeric	IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".
V3218	Q402\$03	Ever Heard-Injections	discrete	numeric	INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.
V3219	Q402\$04	Ever Heard-Norplant/Implant	discrete	numeric	NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"
V3220	Q402\$05	Ever Heard-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	discrete	numeric	DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".
V3221	Q402\$06	Ever Heard-Male condom	discrete	numeric	MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".
V3222	Q402\$07	Ever Heard-Female condom	discrete	numeric	FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".
V3223	Q402\$08	Ever Heard-Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3224	Q402\$09	Ever Heard-Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3225	Q402\$10	Ever Heard-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system	discrete	numeric	PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3226	Q402\$11	Ever Heard-Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".
V3227	Q402\$12	Ever Heard-Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...
V3228	Q402\$13	Ever Heard-Other methods	discrete	numeric	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?
V3229	Q403\$01	Ever Used-Pill	discrete	numeric	PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?
V3230	Q403\$02	Ever Used-IUD	discrete	numeric	IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".
V3231	Q403\$03	Ever Used-Injections	discrete	numeric	INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.
V3232	Q403\$04	Ever Used-Norplant/Implant	discrete	numeric	NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"
V3233	Q403\$05	Ever Used-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	discrete	numeric	DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".
V3234	Q403\$06	Ever Used-Male condom	discrete	numeric	MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".
V3235	Q403\$07	Ever Used-Female condom	discrete	numeric	FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".
V3236	Q403\$08	Ever Used-Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3237	Q403\$09	Ever Used-Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".
V3238	Q403\$10	Ever Used-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system	discrete	numeric	PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".
V3239	Q403\$11	Ever Used-Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".
V3240	Q403\$12	Ever Used-Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...
V3241	Q403\$13	Ever Used-Other methods	discrete	numeric	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?
V3242	Q405	Ever Used Any Method	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used anything or tried any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V3243	Q406	First Method Used	discrete	numeric	What is the first thing you ever did or method you ever used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V3244	Q407	Number of Children Before the first Method Used	discrete	numeric	How many living children did you have at that time,if any?
V3245	Q408	Age at Using First Method	discrete	numeric	What was your age when you first started using any method?
V3246	Q409B	Curently Using Any Method	discrete	numeric	Are you using any method now?
V3247	Q410	Current Method Being Used	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using?
V3248	Q410A	Take the pills regularly	discrete	numeric	Do you take the pills regularly?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3249	Q410B	Follow doctor's instruction	discrete	numeric	Do you follow doctor's instruction and get check-ups on time?
V3250	Q410C	Always use method when you needed	discrete	numeric	Do you always use (METHOD) when you need it?
V3251	Q410D	Possible to obtain method	discrete	numeric	Is it possible to obtain (METHOD) when you need it?
V3252	Q410E	Have sexual intercourse without contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Can you have sexual intercourse without contraceptives on certain days of the month when the woman is more likely not to be pregnant?
V3253	Q410F	Withdraw	discrete	numeric	Does your husband/partner can manage himself to withdraw before ejaculation, every time you have sexual intercourse?
V3254	Q411	How long current method being used	discrete	numeric	For how many months have you been using (METHOD) continuously?
V3255	Q412Y	Year of Sterilization	contin	numeric	In what year was the sterilization?
V3256	Q412M	Month of Sterilization	discrete	numeric	In what month was the sterilization?
V3257	Q414	Type of cost Obtaining Method	discrete	numeric	Is there service fee or purchase cost to obtain the method?
V3258	Q414B	Cost of Method	contin	numeric	How much does it cost( for one time )?(tug)
V3259	Q415	Source of the method	discrete	numeric	From whom did you get it the last time?
V3260	Q416	Any Problem Using the Method	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problem with the method you are using now?
V3261	Q417	Main Problem Using the Method	discrete	numeric	What is the main problem?
V3262	Q418	Last Method Used (Before the Current Method)	discrete	numeric	What was the last method you used before the present method?
V3263	Q419	Reason to Change the Method	discrete	numeric	Why did you change the method?
V3264	Q420	Intend to Use Method	discrete	numeric	Do you intend to use one of the methods in the future?
V3265	Q421	Method to be Used	discrete	numeric	Which method do you wish to use?
V3266	Q422	Reason not to Intend to Use	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you do not intend to use a method?
V3267	Q423	Know that contraceptives are distributed without charge	discrete	numeric	Do you know that contraceptives are distributed without charge?
V3268	Q501	Wants More Children	discrete	numeric	Not pregnant or unsure: Would you like to have (a/another)child or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? Pregnant:After the child you are expecting, would you like to have another child or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V3269	Q502	Number of Additional Children Wanted	discrete	numeric	How many (more) children do you want?
V3270	Q503	Why want More Children	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you want (more)children?
V3271	Q504A	When You Want Next Child (code)	discrete	numeric	Not pregnant or unsure: How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another)child? Pregnant: How long would you like to wait after the birth of the child you are expecting before the birth of another child?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3272	Q504B	When You Want Next Child	discrete	numeric	Not pregnant or unsure: How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another)child? Prgenant: How long would you like to wait after the birth of the child you are expecting before the birth of another child?
V3273	Q505	Reason not to Want Another Child	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you don't want another child?
V3274	Q506	Ideal Number of Children	discrete	numeric	Has living children:If you could go back to the time when you had no children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life,how many would that be? No living children:If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?
V3275	Q507A	Family Planning Message: Radio	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:the radio?
V3276	Q507B	Family Planning Message : TV	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:the television?
V3277	Q507C	Family Planning Message: Internet	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:internet?
V3278	Q507D	Family Planning Message: Newspaper/Magazine	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:newspaper or magazine?
V3279	Q507E	Family Planning Message: Poster/Billboard	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:a poster or billboard?
V3280	Q509A	Discussed Family Planning with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever spoken about FAMILY PLANING with your husband/partner?
V3281	Q509B	Discussed Contraceptive with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever spoken about CONTRACEPTIVE with your husband/partner?
V3282	Q509C	Discussed STI, HIV/AIDS with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever spoken about STI, HIV/AIDS with your husband/partner?
V3283	Q509D	Discussed Pregnant/Birth with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever spoken about PREGNANT/BIRTH with your husband/partner?
V3284	Q510	Husband Wants Same Number of Children	discrete	numeric	Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want,or does he want more or fewer than you want?
V3285	Q511	Attitude about legislation of abortion	discrete	numeric	What do you think about legislation of abortion? Do you approve or not approve?
V3286	Q512	Reason for disapproving abortion	discrete	numeric	If not, why do you disapprove?
V3287	Q513	Any method of family planing in your home	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?
V3288	Q513A	Family planing method in your home-Reproductive health	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Reproductive health:
V3289	Q513B	Family planing method in your home-Family planing	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Family planing:
V3290	Q513C	Family planing method in your home-Contraceptive	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Contraceptive:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3291	Q513X	Family planing method in your home-Other	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Other:
V3292	Q513Z	Family planing method in your home-None	discrete	character	Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?None:
V3293	Q601A	Husband/partner at home	discrete	numeric	Does your husband/partner live at home or live away from home at the moment?
V3294	Q601B	Husband's age	contin	numeric	How old is your husband/partner?
V3295	Q602	Husband ever attend school	discrete	numeric	Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school?
V3296	Q603	Husband's education level	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school he completed?
V3297	Q604	Husband done any work in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you done any work in the last months?
V3298	Q605A	Economy sector	discrete	numeric	In which sector of the economy do you work?
V3299	Q605B	Employment status	discrete	numeric	What is your current employment status?
V3300	Q606	Who decide how to spent the money earned	discrete	numeric	Currently married/living with a man: Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your husband/partner, you and your husband jointly,or someone else? Not in a union: Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used: you, someone else, or you and someone else jointly?
V3301	Q607	Smoke cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Do you smoke cigarettes?
V3302	Q608	Age at started smoking	contin	numeric	At what age did you start smoking?
V3303	Q700	Heard of STD/STI	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of STD/STI?
V3304	Q701A	Heard of type of STD/STI	discrete	character	Which STI have you heard?
V3305	Q701A_A	Syphilis	discrete	character	Have you heard about Syphilis?
V3306	Q701A_B	Gonorrhoea	discrete	character	Have you heard about Gonorrhoea?
V3307	Q701A_C	Chlamydia	discrete	character	Have you heard about Chlamydia?
V3308	Q701A_D	Candidiasis	discrete	character	Have you heard about Candidiasis?
V3309	Q701A_E	Genital herpes	discrete	character	Have you heard about Genital herpes?
V3310	Q701A_F	Genital warts	discrete	character	Have you heard about Genital warts?
V3311	Q701A_G	Trichomonoiasis	discrete	character	Have you heard about Trichomonoiasis?
V3312	Q701A_H	AIDS/HIV	discrete	character	Have you heard about AIDS/HIV?
V3313	Q701A_X	Other type of STD/STI	discrete	character	Have you heard Other type of STD/STI?
V3314	Q701B	Ever been tested for STI	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been tested for STI?
V3315	Q701C	Any treatment for STI	discrete	numeric	Did you take any treatment for STI?
V3316	Q701D	Who treated for STI	discrete	numeric	Who treated you for STI?
V3317	Q701E	From who have learned source of information STI	discrete	character	From which sources of information have you learned most about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS? Any other sources?
V3318	Q701E_A	Parents/Relative	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Parents/Relative?
V3319	Q701E_B	Husband/Partner	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Husband/Partner?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3320	Q701E_C	STI doctor	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from STI doctor?
V3321	Q701E_D	Friends/ Colleague	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Friends/ Colleague?
V3322	Q701E_E	Gynecologist	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Gynecologist?
V3323	Q701E_F	Infectionist physician	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Infectionist physician?
V3324	Q701E_G	Family doctor	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Family doctor?
V3325	Q701E_H	Prof. Midwife	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Prof. Midwife?
V3326	Q701E_I	Chemist	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Chemist?
V3327	Q701E_J	Mosques/Churches	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Mosques/Churches?
V3328	Q701E_K	Schools/Teachers	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Schools/Teachers?
V3329	Q701E_L	Social worker, unconstrained	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Social worker, unconstrained?
V3330	Q701E_M	Pamphlets/Posters	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Pamphlets/Posters?
V3331	Q701E_N	Press release	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Press release?
V3332	Q701E_O	Newspapers/Magazines	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Newspapers/Magazines?
V3333	Q701E_P	Radio	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Radio?
V3334	Q701E_Q	TV	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from TV?
V3335	Q701E_R	Internet/Web site	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Internet/Web site?
V3336	Q701E_X	Other source of information	discrete	character	Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Other source of information?
V3337	Q702A1	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -STI	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?
V3338	Q702A2	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?
V3339	Q702A3	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -Condom	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about Condom?
V3340	Q702B1	Watch TV in past 6 months - STI	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?
V3341	Q702B2	Watch TV in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?
V3342	Q702B3	Watch TV in past 6 months -Condom	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about Condom?
V3343	Q703	Know symptoms/signs of STD	discrete	numeric	Do know any symptoms and signs of STD?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3344	Q704	Type of symptoms/signs of STD	discrete	character	If yes, could you tell me any symptoms and signs you know. Any other signs and symptoms?
V3345	Q704A	Symptoms and signs - abdominal pain/signs	discrete	character	Do you know abdominal pain/signs of STD?
V3346	Q704B	Symptoms and signs - genital discharge	discrete	character	Do you know genital discharge of STD?
V3347	Q704C	Symptoms and signs - burning pain on urination	discrete	character	Do you know burning pain on urination of STD?
V3348	Q704D	Symptoms and signs - redness in genital area	discrete	character	Do you know redness in genital area of STD?
V3349	Q704E	Symptoms and signs - irritating in genital area	discrete	character	Do you know irritating in genital area of STD?
V3350	Q704F	Symptoms and signs - swelling in genital area	discrete	character	Do you know swelling in genital area of STD?
V3351	Q704G	Symptoms and signs - genital sores/ulcers	discrete	character	Do you know genital sores/ulcers of STD?
V3352	Q704H	Symptoms and signs - genital warts	discrete	character	Do you know genital warts of STD?
V3353	Q704I	Symptoms and signs - blood in urine	discrete	character	Do you know blood in urine of STD?
V3354	Q704J	Symptoms and signs - loss of weight	discrete	character	Do you know loss of weight of STD?
V3355	Q704K	Symptoms and signs - skin infection	discrete	character	Do you know skin infection of STD?
V3356	Q704L	Symptoms and signs - hard to get to pregnant	discrete	character	Do you know hard to get to pregnant of STD?
V3357	Q704M	Symptoms and signs - impotence	discrete	character	Do you know impotence of STD?
V3358	Q704X	Symptoms and signs - other(specify)	discrete	character	Do you know other(specify)symptoms and signs of STD?
V3359	Q704Z	Symptoms and signs - no symptoms	discrete	character	Do you know symptoms and signs of STD? No symptoms:
V3360	Q705	Can STD be Avoided	discrete	numeric	Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS and STI ?
V3361	Q706	How to Avoid STD	discrete	character	What can a person do? Any other ways?
V3362	Q706A	Abstain from sex	discrete	character	Do you know abstain from sex is one of method to avoid STD?
V3363	Q706B	Use condoms	discrete	character	Do you know use condoms is one of method to avoid STD?
V3364	Q706C	Have only one sex partner	discrete	character	Do you know have only one sex partner is one of method to avoid STD?
V3365	Q706D	Avoid sex with prostitutes	discrete	character	Do you know avoid sex with prostitutes is one of method to avoid STD?
V3366	Q706E	Avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	character	Do you know avoid sex homosexuals is one of method to avoid STD?
V3367	Q706F	Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	character	Do you know avoid blood transfusions is one method to avoid STD?
V3368	Q706G	Use only disposable injections syringe	discrete	character	Do you know use only disposable injections syringe is one of method to avoid STD?
V3369	Q706H	Avoid kissing	discrete	character	Do you know avoid kissing is one of method to avoid STD?
V3370	Q706I	Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	character	Do you know avoid mosquito bites is one of method to avoid STD?
V3371	Q706J	Seek protection from traditional healer	discrete	character	Do you know seek protection from traditional healer is one of method to avoid STD?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3372	Q706X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Do you know other(specify) method to avoid STD?
V3373	Q706Z	Don't know	discrete	character	Do you know any other method to avoid STD? Don't know:
V3374	Q707	From whom seek assistance	discrete	numeric	From whom should one seek assistance when one has a sexually transmitted infection, including HIV?
V3375	Q708	Ask partner for test and treatment	discrete	numeric	If you have an STI, would you ask your partner to also receive testing and treatment if needed?
V3376	Q710A	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through blood transfusion:
V3377	Q710B	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through kissing:
V3378	Q710C	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through unprotected s	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through unprotected sexual intercourse between a man and a woman:
V3379	Q710D	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Unprotected IC between	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways? Through unprotected sexual intercourse between men:
V3380	Q710E	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - by hugging or shaking	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways? By hugging or shaking hands with a person who is infected with HIV:
V3381	Q710F	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Using non sterile syr	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Using non-sterile syringes or needles:
V3382	Q710G	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through mosquito bites:
V3383	Q710H	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Sharing plates	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Sharing plates, forks, or glasses with a person living with HIV/AIDS:
V3384	Q710I	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?From a pregnant woman living with HIV to her child during pregnancy or delivery:
V3385	Q710J	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Breast milk	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?From a mother to her child through breast milk:
V3386	Q710K	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Having dental or surg	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Having dental or surgical treatment:
V3387	Q711	AIDS Changed Your Sexual Behavior	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?
V3388	Q711A	Changed decision -Not start having sex	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Not start having sex:
V3389	Q711B	Changed decision -Stopped having sex	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Stopped having sex:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3390	Q711C	Changed desicion -Start using condom	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Start using condom:
V3391	Q711D	Changed desicion -Sex with one partner	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Sex with one partner:
V3392	Q711E	Changed desicion -Reduced number of partner	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Reduced number of partner:
V3393	Q711X	Changed desicion -Other	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Other:
V3394	Q711Y	Changed desicion -No change in behavior	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?No change in behavior:
V3395	Q711Z	Changed desicion -Don't know	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Don't know:
V3396	Q712	Can Healthy-looking Person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
V3397	Q713	HIV prevetion in Mongolia	discrete	numeric	What do you think about HIV prevetion in Mongolia?
V3398	Q714	HIV detection in Mongolia	discrete	numeric	What do you think about HIV detection in Mongolia?
V3399	Q715	How to treat people have AIDS	discrete	numeric	What do you think how you should treat one infected by AIDS?
V3400	Q716	Chances to Get AIDS	discrete	numeric	Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all?
V3401	Q717	Reason of NR of contracting HIV	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?
V3402	Q717A	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-have only one sex partner	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV? Have only one sex partner:
V3403	Q717B	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-abstain from sex	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Abstain from sex:
V3404	Q717C	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-always use condoms	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Always use condoms:
V3405	Q717D	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-trusted sexual partner	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Trusted sexual partner:
V3406	Q711J	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-avoid blood transfusions	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Avoid blood transfusions:
V3407	Q717F	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-use only disposable injection syringe	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Use only disposable injection syringe:
V3408	Q717G	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-other (specify)	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Other(specify):
V3409	Q717X	Reason of NR of contracting HIV-don't know	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV? Don't know:
V3410	Q718A	Have you tecken HIV tests	discrete	numeric	Have you taken HIV tests?
V3411	Q718B	Year of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	When did you take the last HIV test?
V3412	Q719	Any advice	discrete	numeric	When you went to hospital for take a test, doctor toldYES1 you any advice?
V3413	Q720	Take test result by yourself	discrete	numeric	Did your take your test result by yourself?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3414	Q721	Any advice when went for take test result	discrete	numeric	Doctor told you any advice when you went for take test result?
V3415	Q722	Reason for HIV test	discrete	numeric	Why have you never been tested for HIV?"
V3416	Q724A	Last Sexual Intercourse : Code	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V3417	Q724B	Last Sexual Intercourse	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V3418	Q725	Any Sexual Relation	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had sexual relation?
V3419	Q726	Sexual Relation during the last month	discrete	numeric	Did you have sexual relation for last month?
V3420	Q727	Use a condom to avoid AIDS and STD	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom to avoid getting AIDS and STD when you had last sexual intercourse?
V3421	Q728	Age at First Sexual Relation	contin	numeric	At what age did you first have sexual relations?
V3422	Q800	Ever heard of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of cervical cancer?
V3423	Q801	Test for prevention of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had an examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?
V3424	Q802	Place of examination	discrete	numeric	Where did you have the examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?
V3425	Q803	When was the last time of test	discrete	numeric	What was the last time when you have had an examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?
V3426	Q804	Reason of not examination of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	Why have you never been examination of cervical cancer?
V3427	Q805	Ever heard of breast cancer	discrete	numeric	Did you ever heard of breast cancer?
V3428	Q806	Ever heard of breast self-examination	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of breast self-examination?
V3429	Q807	Ever heard performed breast self-examination	discrete	numeric	Have you ever performed breast self-examination?
V3430	Q808	How often do perform breast self-examination	discrete	numeric	How often do you perform breast self-examination?
V3431	Q901	Check	discrete	numeric	
V3432	Q902A	Being jelous at each other	discrete	numeric	Husband or wife being jelous at each other?
V3433	Q902B	Verbally abuoting each other	discrete	numeric	Husband or wife verbally abuoting each other?
V3434	Q902C	Hiting or slapping each other	discrete	numeric	Husband or wife hiting or slapping each other?
V3435	Q902D	Forcing each other to have SI	discrete	numeric	Husband or wife forcing each other to have sexual intercourse?
V3436	Q903A	Angry if talk to other man	discrete	numeric	He (is/was) jealous or angry if you (talk/talked) to other men?
V3437	Q903B	Frequently accuse of being unfaithful	discrete	numeric	He frequently (accuses/accused) you of being unfaithful?
V3438	Q903C	Not permit to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	He (does/did) not permit you to meet your female friends?
V3439	Q903D	Limit contact with family	discrete	numeric	He (tries/tried) to limit your contact with your family?
V3440	Q903E	Insist on knowing	discrete	numeric	He (insists/insisted on knowing where you (are/were) at all times?
V3441	Q903F	No trust you with any money	discrete	numeric	He (does/did) not trust you with any money?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3442	Q903G	Not permit to study at school	discrete	numeric	He (does/did) not permit you study at school, working?
V3443	Q904A	Humiliate you in front of others	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever: Say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?
V3444	Q904A1	Humiliate you	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever: Say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?
V3445	Q904A2	Frequency of humiliating	discrete	numeric	How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?
V3446	Q904B	Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?
V3447	Q904B1	Threaten to hurt or harm	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?
V3448	Q904B2	Frequency of threaten	discrete	numeric	How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?
V3449	Q904C	Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?
V3450	Q904C1	Insult or make you feel bad	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?
V3451	Q904C2	Frequency of insult	discrete	numeric	How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?
V3452	Q904D	Treaten you to divorce	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Do I treaten you to divorce?
V3453	Q904D1	Treaten to divorce	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Do I treaten you to divorce?
V3454	Q904D2	Frequency of treaten to divorce	discrete	numeric	How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner treaten you to divorce?
V3455	Q904E	Treaten to kill if you divorce from him	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?
V3456	Q904E1	Treaten to kill if you divorce	discrete	numeric	Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?
V3457	Q904E2	Frequency of treaten to kill	discrete	numeric	How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?
V3458	Q905A	Push or shake you	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Push you, shake you, or throw something at you?
V3459	Q905A1	Push or shake	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Push you, shake you, or throw something at you?
V3460	Q905A2	Frequency of push ok shake	discrete	numeric	How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner push you, shake you, or throw something at you?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3461	Q905B	Slap you	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you:Slap you?
V3462	Q905B1	Slap	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you:Slap you?
V3463	Q905B2	Frequency of slap	discrete	numeric	How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner slap you?
V3464	Q905C	Twist your arm	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Twist your arm?
V3465	Q905C1	Twist your arm	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you:Twist your arm?
V3466	Q905C2	Frequency of twist your arm	discrete	numeric	How many times Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner twist your arm?
V3467	Q905D	Pull your hair	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?
V3468	Q905D1	Pull your hair	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?
V3469	Q905D2	Frequency of pull your hair	discrete	numeric	How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?
V3470	Q905E	Push you with something that hurt you	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Puch you with his first or with something that could hurt you?
V3471	Q905E1	Push you with something that hurt you	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Puch you with his first or with something that could hurt you?
V3472	Q905E2	Frequency of push you with something that hurt you	discrete	numeric	How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner push you with his first or with something that could hurt you?
V3473	Q905F	Kick, drag or beat you up	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Kick you, drag you or beat you up?
V3474	Q905F1	Kick, drag or beat you up	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Kick you, drag you or beat you up?
V3475	Q905F2	Frequency of kick, drag or beat you up	discrete	numeric	How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner kick you, drag you or beat you up?
V3476	Q905G	Try to choke or burn you on purpose	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Try to choke you or burn you on purpose?
V3477	Q905G1	Try to choke or burn you on purpose	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Try to choke you or burn you on purpose?
V3478	Q905G2	Frequency of try to choke or burn you on purpose	discrete	numeric	How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner try to choke you or burn you on purpose?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3479	Q905H	Treaten or attack you with knife, gun	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?
V3480	Q905H1	Treaten or attack you with knife, gun	discrete	numeric	(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?
V3481	Q905H2	Frequency of treaten or attack you with knife, gun	discrete	numeric	How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?
V3482	Q907	Duration of bad relation with husband	discrete	numeric	How long after your first got married to/started living with your (last) husband/partner did (this/any of these things)first happen?
V3483	Q908A	Cus, bruises or aches	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had cuts, bruises or aches?
V3484	Q908B	Eye injured, sprains, burns	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations, or burns?
V3485	Q908C	Deep wounds, broken bones	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had deep wounds, broken bones, broken teeth, or any other serious injury?
V3486	Q908D	Symphoms of hepyrthyroidish	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had symphoms of hyperthyroidish?
V3487	Q908E	Stomach aches	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had stomach aches?
V3488	Q908F	Miscarried	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You miscarried?
V3489	Q908G	Other	discrete	numeric	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: OTHER?
V3490	Q909	Ever hit, slapped, or physically hurt you	discrete	numeric	Have you ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to physically hurt your(last) husband/partner at times when he was not already beating or physically hurting you?
V3491	Q910	How often in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how often have you done this to your husband/partner?
V3492	Q911	Force to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	In your lifetime, has anybody forced you having sexual intercourse or any act of sexual matter?
V3493	Q912	Who force to have SI	discrete	character	Who has that person?
V3494	Q912A	CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER	discrete	character	That person was current husband/partner?
V3495	Q912B	FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER	discrete	character	That person was former husband/partner?
V3496	Q912C	CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND	discrete	character	That person was current/ former boyfriend?
V3497	Q912D	FATHER	discrete	character	That person was your partner?
V3498	Q912E	STEP FATHER	discrete	character	That person was your step parther?
V3499	Q912F	FATHER-IN-LAW	discrete	character	That person was your parther-in-law?
V3500	Q912G	OTHER-IN-LAW	discrete	character	That person was your other-in-law?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3501	Q912H	FRIEND'S	discrete	character	That person was your friends?
V3502	Q912I	FAMILY FRIEND'S	discrete	character	That person was your family friends?
V3503	Q912J	TEACHER	discrete	character	That person was your teacher?
V3504	Q912K	EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK	discrete	character	That person was employer/someone at work?
V3505	Q912L	POLICE/SOLDIER	discrete	character	That person was police/soldier?
V3506	Q912M	NOT MAN	discrete	character	That person was not man?
V3507	Q912X	OTHER	discrete	character	That was other person?
V3508	Q913A	How often force	discrete	numeric	How ofthen this happened?
V3509	Q913B	Nature of sexual assault	discrete	character	What was the nature of sexual assault?
V3510	Q915	Ever hit you when you are pregnant	discrete	numeric	Has any one ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to hurt you physically while you were pregnant?
V3511	Q916	Who hit when you are pregnant	discrete	character	Who was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3512	Q916A	Current husband/partner	discrete	character	Current husband/partner was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3513	Q916B	Former husband/partner	discrete	character	Former husband/partner was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3514	Q916C	Current boyfriend	discrete	character	Current boyfriend was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3515	Q916D	Former boyfriend	discrete	character	Former boyfriend was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3516	Q916E	Mother/ Step mother	discrete	character	Mother/ Step mother was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3517	Q916F	Father/Step father	discrete	character	Father/Step father was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3518	Q916G	Mother-In-Law	discrete	character	Mother-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3519	Q916H	Father-In-Law	discrete	character	Father-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3520	Q916I	Sister/Brother	discrete	character	Sister/Brother was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3521	Q916J	Other-In-Law	discrete	character	Other-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3522	Q916K	Teacher	discrete	character	Teacher was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3523	Q916L	Employer/someone at work	discrete	character	Employer/someone at work was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3524	Q916M	Police/Soldier	discrete	character	Police/Soldier was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3525	Q916X	Other	discrete	character	Other person was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?
V3526	Q918	Ever tried to seek help	discrete	numeric	Thinking about what you yourself have experienced among the different things we have been talking about, have you ever tried to seek help to stop (the/these) person(s) from doing this to you again?
V3527	Q919	From whom have you sought help	discrete	character	From whom have you sought help? Anyone else?
V3528	Q919A	OWN FAMILY	discrete	character	Have you sought help from OWN FAMILY?
V3529	Q919B	HUSBAND/PARTNER'S FAMILY	discrete	character	Have you sought help from HUSBAND/PARTNER'S FAMILY?
V3530	Q919C	CURRENT/LAST/LATE HUSBAND/PARTNER	discrete	character	Have you sought help from CURRENT/LAST/LATE HUSBAND/PARTNER?
V3531	Q919D	CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND	discrete	character	Have you sought help from CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND?
V3532	Q919E	FRIEND	discrete	character	Have you sought help from FRIEND?
V3533	Q919F	NEIGHBOR	discrete	character	Have you sought help from NEIGHBOR?
V3534	Q919G	RELIGIOUS LEADER	discrete	character	Have you sought help from RELIGIOUS LEADER?
V3535	Q919H	DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNEL	discrete	character	Have you sought help from DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNEL?
V3536	Q919I	LAWYER	discrete	character	Have you sought help from LAWYER?
V3537	Q919J	POLICE	discrete	character	Have you sought help from POLICE?
V3538	Q919K	SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION	discrete	character	Have you sought help from SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION?
V3539	Q919X	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Have you sought help from OTHER (SPECIFY)?
V3540	Q920	Ever told any one else about this	discrete	numeric	Have you ever told any one else about this?
V3541	Q921A	Buying cosmetics	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying cosmetics or having beaficians sessions? 128d/ 128e/ 128f/ 128g/ 128h/ 128i/ other128921RECORD
V3542	Q921B	Health check up	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for health check up/health servise?
V3543	Q921C	Visiting relatives	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for visiting relatives and buying them gifts?
V3544	Q921D	Buying furniture	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying furniture?
V3545	Q921E	Education	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for specialty on your educations?
V3546	Q921F	Buying food	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying food?
V3547	Q921G	Emolliy children in extracamuder activities	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for emolliy children in extracamuder activities?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3548	Q921H	Stay at resort sanatorium, go to movies	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for stay at resort sanatorium, go to movies, theatre etc?
V3549	Q921I	Other	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for other activities?
V3550	Q922H	Interview hour	contin	numeric	Did you have to interrupt the interview because some adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?
V3551	Q922M	Interview minute	contin	numeric	Did you have to interrupt the interview because some adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?
V3552	Q923A	Husband/Partner	discrete	numeric	Did you have to interrupt the interview because Husband/Partner was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?
V3553	Q923B	Other male adult	discrete	numeric	Did you have to interrupt the interview because Other male adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?
V3554	Q923C	Other female adult	discrete	numeric	Did you have to interrupt the interview because Other female adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?
V3555	UR	Residence	discrete	numeric	
V3556	RESPNUM	Husband Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V3557	WLINENO	Women Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V3558	INTERM	Interview Month	discrete	numeric	
V3559	INTERD	Interview Day	contin	numeric	
V3560	INTERRES	Result of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V3561	VISIT	Number of Visits	discrete	numeric	
V3562	H100H	Recording Time : Hours	contin	numeric	
V3563	H100M	Recording Time : Minutes	contin	numeric	
V3564	H101Y	Year of Birth	contin	numeric	
V3565	H101M	Month of Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3566	H102	Age	contin	numeric	
V3567	H103	Always Lived Here	discrete	numeric	
V3568	H104	Previous Place of Residence	discrete	numeric	
V3569	H105	Ever Attended School	discrete	numeric	
V3570	H106	Highest Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V3571	H107	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V3572	H108A	Read Newspaper Once a Week	discrete	numeric	
V3573	H108B	Use internet Once a week	discrete	numeric	
V3574	H108C	Listen Radio Once a Week	discrete	numeric	
V3575	H108D	Watch TV Once a Week	discrete	numeric	
V3576	H109	Get medical check-up	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3577	H110	Any Work In the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	
V3578	H111	Economic Sector	discrete	numeric	
V3579	H112	Employment status	discrete	numeric	
V3580	H113	Smoke Cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V3581	H113A	Number of cigarettes	contin	numeric	
V3582	H114	Age at Starting Smoking	contin	numeric	
V3583	H200	Have Any Children	discrete	numeric	
V3584	H201	Total Number of Children	discrete	numeric	
V3585	H202Y	Year of Birth of Last Child	contin	numeric	
V3586	H202M	Month of Birth of Last Child	discrete	numeric	
V3587	H204	Went to Health center with your wife	discrete	numeric	
V3588	H205	Want to Have Last Child	discrete	numeric	
V3589	H300\$01	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3590	H300\$02	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3591	H300\$03	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3592	H300\$04	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3593	H300\$05	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3594	H300\$06	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3595	H300\$07	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3596	H300\$08	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3597	H300\$09	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3598	H300\$10	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3599	H300\$11	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3600	H300\$12	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3601	H300\$13	Contracep tion methods knowledge	discrete	character	
V3602	H302\$01	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3603	H302\$02	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3604	H302\$03	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3605	H302\$04	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3606	H302\$05	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3607	H302\$06	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3608	H302\$07	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3609	H302\$08	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3610	H302\$09	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3611	H302\$10	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3612	H302\$11	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3613	H302\$12	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3614	H302\$13	Ever Heard	discrete	numeric	
V3615	H303\$01	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3616	H303\$02	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3617	H303\$03	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3618	H303\$04	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3619	H303\$05	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3620	H303\$06	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3621	H303\$07	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3622	H303\$08	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3623	H303\$09	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3624	H303\$10	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3625	H303\$11	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3626	H303\$12	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3627	H303\$13	Ever Used	discrete	numeric	
V3628	H304B	Any Method is being used	discrete	numeric	Are you and your wife/partner using any method to avoid or delay getting her pregnant?
V3629	H305	Current Method Being Used	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using?
V3630	H306A	Any Cost to Obtain the Method	discrete	numeric	Is there service fee or purchase cost to obtain the method?
V3631	H306B	Cost of Method	contin	numeric	How much does it cost(for one time)?
V3632	H307	Source of the method	discrete	numeric	From whom do you get it?
V3633	H308	Any Problem Using the Method	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problem with the method you are using now?
V3634	H309	Main Problem Using the Method	discrete	numeric	What is the main problem?
V3635	H310	Reason not using methods	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you do not intend to use a method?
V3636	H311	Intent to use method in 12 months	discrete	numeric	Will you use one of the methods in the following months?
V3637	H312	Intend to Use Any Method in future	discrete	numeric	Do you intend to use one of the methods in the future?
V3638	H313	Method to be Used	discrete	numeric	Which method you would like to use?
V3639	H314	Number of Children	discrete	numeric	Has living children:If you could go back to the time when you had no children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? No living children: If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life,how many would that be?
V3640	H315A	Family Planning Message: Radio	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Radio?
V3641	H315B	Family Planning Message : TV	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on TV?
V3642	H315C	Family Planning Message: Internet	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Internet?
V3643	H315D	Family Planning Message: Newspaper/Magazine	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Newspaper/Magazine?
V3644	H315E	Family Planning Message: Poster/Billboard	discrete	numeric	In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Poster/Billboard?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3645	H316A	Discussed Family Planning with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever speak about family planing with your wife/partner ?
V3646	H316B	Discussed Contraceptive with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever speak about contraceptive with your wife/partner ?
V3647	H316C	Discussed STI, HIV/AIDS with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever speak about STI, HIV/AIDS with your wife/partner ?
V3648	H316D	Discussed Pregnant/Birth with husband	discrete	numeric	Have you ever speak about Pregnant/Birth with your wife/partner ?
V3649	H317	Wife Wants Same Number of Children	discrete	numeric	Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want,or does he want more or fewer than you want?
V3650	H318	Attitude about legislation of abortion	discrete	numeric	What do you think about the legislation of abortion? Do you approve or not approve?
V3651	H319	Reason of disapprove	discrete	numeric	Why do you disapprove?
V3652	H320	Any posters,newspapers and others in home	discrete	character	Is there at least one of posters, newspapers, and magazines about Reproductive health, Contraceptives and any other family planning methods in your home?
V3653	H400	Heard of STD/STI	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of STD/STI?
V3654	H401A	Heard of type of STD/STI	discrete	character	Which STI have you heard?
V3655	H401B	Ever been tested for STI	discrete	numeric	Have you ever tested STI?
V3656	H401C	Any treatment for STI	discrete	numeric	Have you ever care STI?
V3657	H401D	Who treated for STI	discrete	numeric	Who did you heal?
V3658	H401E	From who have learned source of information STI	discrete	character	From which sources of information have you learned most about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS? Any other sources?
V3659	H402A1	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -STI	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?
V3660	H402A2	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?
V3661	H402A3	Heard to the radio in past 6 months -Condom	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about condom?
V3662	H402B1	Watch TV in past 6 months - STI	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?
V3663	H402B2	Watch TV in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?
V3664	H402B3	Watch TV in past 6 months -Condom	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about condom?
V3665	H403	Know symptoms/signs of STD	discrete	numeric	Do know any symptoms and signs of STD?
V3666	H404	Type of symptoms/signs of STD	discrete	character	If yes, could you tell me any symptoms and signs you know.Any other signs and symptoms?
V3667	H405	Can STD be Avoided	discrete	numeric	Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS and STI ?
V3668	H406	How to Avoid STD	discrete	character	What can a person do ? Any other ways ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3669	H407	From whom seek assistance	discrete	numeric	From whom should one seek assistance when PHYSICIAN, one has a sexually transmitted infection, including HIV?
V3670	H408	Ask partner for test and treatment	discrete	numeric	If you have STI, would you be willing to ask about him tested and care your sexual partner?
V3671	H410A	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through blood tranfus	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through blood transfusion?
V3672	H410B	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through kissing ?
V3673	H410C	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through unprotected sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through unprotected sexual intercourse between a man and a woman?
V3674	H410D	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Unprotected IC between men	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through unprotected sexual intercourse between men?
V3675	H410E	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - by bugging or shaking	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted by hugging or shaking hands with a person who is infected with HIV ?
V3676	H410F	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Using non sterile syr	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted using non-sterile syringes or needles?
V3677	H410G	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted Through mosquito bites?
V3678	H410H	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Sharing plates	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted sharing plates, forks, or glasses with a person living with HIV/AIDS?
V3679	H410I	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Child during pregnanc	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted from a pregnant woman living with HIV to her child during pregnancy or delivery?
V3680	H410J	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Brest milk	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted from a mother to her child through breast milk?
V3681	H410K	Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Having dental or surg	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted having dental or surgical treatment?
V3682	H411	AIDS Changed Your Sexual Behavior	discrete	character	Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior ?
V3683	H412	Can Healthy-looking Person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
V3684	H413	HIV prevetion in Mongolia	discrete	numeric	What do you think about HIV prevetion in Mongolia?
V3685	H414	HIV detection in Mongolia	discrete	numeric	What do you think about HIV detection in Mongolia?
V3686	H415	How to treat people have AIDS	discrete	numeric	What do you think how you should treat one infected by AIDS?
V3687	H416	Chances to Get AIDS	discrete	numeric	Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all?
V3688	H417	Reason of NR of contracting HIV	discrete	character	Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?
V3689	H418A	Have you taken HIV tests	discrete	numeric	Have you taken HIV tests?
V3690	H418B	Year of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	When did you take the last HIV test?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3691	H419	Any advice	discrete	numeric	When you went to hospital for take a test, doctor told you any advice?
V3692	H420	Take test result by yourself	discrete	numeric	Did your take your test result by yourself?
V3693	H421	Any advice when went for take test result	discrete	numeric	Doctor told you any advice when you went for take test result?
V3694	H422	Reason for HIV test	discrete	numeric	Why have you never been tested for HIV?
V3695	H423A	Last Sexual Intercourse : Code	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V3696	H423B	Last Sexual Intercourse	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V3697	H424	Use condom	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom to avoid getting AIDS and STD when you had last sexual intercourse?
V3698	H425H	Recording Time: Hour	contin	numeric	
V3699	H425M	Recording Time: Minutes	contin	numeric	



**Cluster number (CLUSTER)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 1-280	Mean: 140.1
	Standard deviation: 80

**HHN (HHN)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 8.6

**Region (region)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Urban/Rural (UR)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Urban/Rural (A6\_URBAN\_RURAL)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	



**InterviewDate-Month (A7\_MONTH)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 9-12	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 0.9

**InterviewDate-Day (A7\_DAY)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.8

**Result (RESULT)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-9	

**Number of visits (NVISIT)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

**Enumerator code (ECODE)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 1-70	Mean: 44.2
	Standard deviation: 14.9

**Supervisor Code (SCODE)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 2.9

**Editor's Code (ESCODE)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 2.9

**Operator's Code (OCODE)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 2.1

**Total number of persons in the list (H1)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 1.5

**Total number of 15-49 aged Women (NUMW)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.7

**Total number of Husband (NUMH)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Total number of eligible women (NUMELW)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Total number of eligible husbands for individual interview (NUMELH)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Accommodation type (H20)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

**Literal question**

In what kind of accommodation do you live most of the year?

**Type of toilet facility (H21)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

**Type of toilet facility (H21)**

File: Household Roster

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Literal question**

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

**Sharing of toilet facility (H22)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-30

Valid cases: 28447  
 Invalid: 5700  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 30

**Literal question**

Do you share this facility with other households?

**Electricity (H23)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

Does your household use electricity? What kind of electricity supply do you have in your household?

**Main source of drinking water (H24)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

**Land (H25)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

**Land (H25)**

## File: Household Roster

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

Does any member of your household own any land?

**Hectares (H25A)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 3  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 826  
 Invalid: 33321  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700  
 Mean: 39.2  
 Standard deviation: 111.8

**Literal question**

How many hectares do you have?

**Own any livestock/animals (H26)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Does your household own any livestock, herds or farm animals?

**Interviewer instructions**

If answer is NO go to question 28.

**Number of goats (H271)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4501

Valid cases: 11784  
 Invalid: 22363  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4501  
 Mean: 104.1  
 Standard deviation: 168.1

**Literal question**

How many goats do you have?

**Number of sheep (H272)**

## File: Household Roster

**Number of sheep (H272)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22363
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100
Range: 0-2100	Mean: 90.8
	Standard deviation: 131.6

**Literal question**

How many sheeps do you have?

**Number of Cattle (H273)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22363
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 258
Range: 0-258	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 17.5

**Literal question**

How many cattle do you have?

**Number of Horses (H274)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22363
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 11.8
	Standard deviation: 20.8

**Literal question**

How many horses do you have?

**Number of Camels (H275)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22363
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 7

**Literal question**

How many camels do you have?

**Other (H276)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22363
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 0-73	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 2.2

**Literal question**

How many other animals do you have?

**Saving (H28)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Does any member of your household own any saving?

**Other source of income (H29)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Does your household have other source of income?

**Household income enough for average consumption (H30)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Does your household income enough for average consumption?

**Monthly average income of household (H31)**

File: Household Roster

## Monthly average income of household (H31)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 298.3
	Standard deviation: 416.1

### Literal question

What is the monthly average income of your household?

### Interviewer instructions

(In tugricks)

## Spend any cost for health service (H32)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the member of your household spend any cost for health service in the last month?

### Interviewer instructions

If answer is NO go to question 34.

## Drug, vitamin (H33A)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19349
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 6500
Range: 0-6500	Mean: 31.8
	Standard deviation: 128.3

### Literal question

In the last month, how much money your household spent for drug, vitamin?

## Injection (H33B)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19349
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 3750
Range: 0-3750	Mean: 20.3
	Standard deviation: 96.6

### Literal question

In the last month, how much money your household spent for injection?



## Medical check-up (H33C)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19349
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 11.1
	Standard deviation: 37.3

### Literal question

In the last month, how much money your household spent for medical check-up?

## Hospital (H34)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

In the last month did your household member live in the hospital? Did your household give medical payment?

### Post question

if yes, it was how much?

### Interviewer instructions

If answer is NOBODY go to question 35.(In thousand tugricks)

## Medical payment - Transport (H34A)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30625
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 30.5
	Standard deviation: 65

### Literal question

How much money did you pay for transport?

## Medical payment (H34B)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30625
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 4500
Range: 0-4500	Mean: 63.3
	Standard deviation: 217.5

### Literal question

How much money did you pay for medical payment?

## Fastest way to call medical emergency services (H35)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Literal question

What is the fastest/quickest way you can request for medical emergency services?

## Time to get emergency treatment (H35A)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	

### Literal question

How long does it take to get emergency treatment?

## Monthly average income per person (H36)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

### Interviewer instructions

The monthly average income per person of this household as an Interviewer observes.

## Line Number (R1)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1.5

## Relationship to head (R3)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

**Relationship to head (R3)**

File: Household Roster

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 12

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to head of household?

**Usually live in house (R4)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Does(NAME)usually live here?

**Stayed last Night (R5)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did(NAME)stay here last night?

**Sex (R6)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Is(NAME)male or female?

**Age (R7)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

**Age (R7)**

## File: Household Roster

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 34147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98  
 Mean: 24.4  
 Standard deviation: 16.9

**Literal question**

How old is (NAME)?

**Interviewer instructions**

(Complete year)

**Ever been to school (R8)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29096  
 Invalid: 5051  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Universe**

6 years and over.

**Literal question**

Has he\she ever been to school?

**Highest level of Education (R9)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 28321  
 Invalid: 5826  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Universe**

6 years and over.

**Literal question**

What is the highest level he\she attained?

**Still in school (R10)**

## File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12995  
 Invalid: 21152  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Universe**

Ages 6 to 24.

**Literal question**

**Still in school (R10)**

File: Household Roster

Is (NAME) still in school?

**Marital status (R11)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22436  
 Invalid: 11711  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Universe**

15 years and over.

**Literal question**

What(NAME's)current marital status?

**Employment status (R12)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 22436  
 Invalid: 11711  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Universe**

15 years and over.

**Literal question**

What(NAME's)current employment status?

**Income (R13)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22436  
 Invalid: 11711  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Universe**

15 years and over.

**Literal question**

What(NAME's)current income?

**Have any registration in a bag/khoroo (R14)**

File: Household Roster

**Overview**

## Have any registration in a bag/khoroo (R14)

File: Household Roster

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 34147  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Does (NAME) have a registration in a bagh and khoroo?

## Eligible women's LN for individual interview (R15)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 9525  
Invalid: 24622  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 10  
Mean: 2.3  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### Interviewer instructions

Circle line No. for persons eligible for individual interview.

## Eligible husband's LN for individual interview (R16)

File: Household Roster

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3365  
Invalid: 30782  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 10  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

### Interviewer instructions

Write line No. for eligible husbands for individual interview.

**Cluster number (CLUSTER)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 1-280	Mean: 133.2
	Standard deviation: 78.1

**HHN (HHN)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 8.6

**Line number (RESPNO)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

**Residence (UR)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Region (region)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Monthly average income per person (H36)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

**Cluster Number (WNEGJ)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 1-280	Mean: 133.2
	Standard deviation: 78.1

**Household number (WHHNO)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 8.6

**Area (WUR)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

**Husband Interview attempted (HUSQUEST)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	



**Husband's line number (HUSLN)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2632
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

**Month of Interview (WMONTH)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 9-12	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 0.9

**Interview Day (WDAY)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.8
	Standard deviation: 8.8

**Result (WRESULT)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-7	

**Number of Visits (WVISIT)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

**Recording Time : Hour (Q100H)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	Mean: 14.3
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3.1

**Recording Time : Minutes (Q100M)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 23.5
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 17.5

**Year of Birth (Q101Y)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 59
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 59-92	Mean: 78.4
	Standard deviation: 5.7

**Literal question**

In what year were you born?

**Month of Birth (Q101M)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

In what month were you born?

**Age (Q102)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Age (Q102)**

File: Child

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-49

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 16  
 Maximum: 49  
 Mean: 29.5  
 Standard deviation: 5.7

**Literal question**

How old are you?

**Interviewer instructions**

(AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)

**Years Lived Here (Q103)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?

**Previous Place of Residence (Q104)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1888  
 Invalid: 3018  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in an aimag center, in a soum, or in the countryside?

**Ever Attended School (Q105)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever attended school ?

**Level of Education (Q106)**

File: Child

## Level of Education (Q106)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4825
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Literal question

What was the highest level of school you completed?

## Read/Write (Q107)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 507
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4399
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Are you literate?

## Currently Attending School (Q109)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 981
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3925
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Are you currently attending school?

## Reason for not Attending School (Q110)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4047
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	

### Literal question

What was the main reason you stopped attending school?

## Marital status (Q112)

File: Child

### Overview

**Marital status (Q112)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

**Literal question**

Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?

**Birth Order (Q302)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

**Literal question**

Please tell me names of all children born since January 1, 2003?

**Interviewer instructions**

Begin with the last birth.

**Outcome of Pregnancy (Q303)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Is (NAME) twin or not?

**Sex Of Child (Q304)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Is (NAME) boy or girl?

**Child's Birth Date : Year (Q305Y)**

File: Child

**Child's Birth Date : Year (Q305Y)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-2008	

**Literal question**

When (NAME) was born? Year:

**Child's Birth Date : Month (Q305M)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

When (NAME) was born? Month:

**Still Alive (Q306)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Is (NAME ) alive now?

**Age at Death : Code (Q307A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4798
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

How old (NAME) was when he/she died?

**Age at Death (Q307B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Age at Death (Q307B)**

File: Child

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 108  
 Invalid: 4798  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23  
 Mean: 3.9  
 Standard deviation: 4.6

**Literal question**

How old (NAME) was when he/she died?

**Pregnancy wanted (Q308)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

At the time you became pregnant did you want to give birth to (NAME)?

**Antenatal care (Q309)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant with(NAME), did see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

**Post question**

If YES Whom did you see? Anyone else?

**Antenatal care - A (Q309\_A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2131  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see GYNECOLOGIST?

**Antenatal care - B (Q309\_B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Antenatal care - B (Q309\_B)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 595  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see OTHER DOCTOR ?

**Antenatal care - C (Q309\_C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1075  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see PROF.MIDWIFE?

**Antenatal care - D (Q309\_D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1866  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see FAMILY DOCTOR?

**Antenatal care - E (Q309\_E)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 435  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see BAGH.FEELDSHER?

**Antenatal care - F (Q309\_F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see FEELDSHER?



**Antenatal care - G (Q309\_G)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see MEDICAL ASSISTANT?

**Antenatal care - X (Q309\_X)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you see OTHERS?

**Antenatal care - Y (Q309\_Y)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Whom did you see else?

**Place of Antenatal Care (Q310)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4883  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

**Literal question**

Where did you go for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

**Duration of Pregnancy Before First Antenatal Care (Q311A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-98

Valid cases: 4883  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

## Duration of Pregnancy Before First Antenatal Care (Q311A)

File: Child

How many weeks pregnant were you when you received antenatal care at first time?

## Number of antenatal care (Q311B)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	Mean: 9
	Standard deviation: 4.5

### Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care?

## Advice on significance of antenatal care (Q311CA)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on significance of antenatal care ?

## Advice on food requirements during pregnancy (Q311CB)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on food requirements during pregnancy?

## Advice on harmful habits (Q311CC)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on harmful habits such as tobacco and alcohol use?

## Advice on how to protect from STI (Q311CD)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on how to protect yourself from STI?

## Advice on danger signs of pregnancy (Q311CE)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on danger signs of pregnancy?

## Advice on family planning (Q311CF)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did the doctor give the advice on family planning?

## Any test (Q311D)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME), did you take any test?

## Urinary test (Q311EA)

File: Child

### Overview

**Urinary test (Q311EA)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Did you take the next tests when you were pregnant with (NAME)?  
 Where did you take URINARY TEST ?

**Blood test (Q311EB)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Where did you take BLOOD TEST ?

**HIV test (Q311EC)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Where did you take HIV TEST ?

**Syphilis test (Q311ED)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Where did you take SYPHILIS TEST?

**Vaginal smear test (Q311EE)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Vaginal smear test (Q311EE)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Where did you take VAGINAL SMEAR TEST?

**Ultrasound examination (Q311EF)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 3579  
 Invalid: 1327  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Where did you take ULTRASOUND EXAMINATION?

**Main problem of pregnant (Q311F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3909  
 Invalid: 997  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

**Literal question**

Can you tell us about main problem of this pregnant?

**Reason of not attending to antenatal care (Q311G)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 4891  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 7

**Literal question**

Why you were pregnant with (NAME), didn't see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

**Live in the hospital (Q311I)**

File: Child

**Overview**

## Live in the hospital (Q311I)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

You were pregnant with (NAME), did you live in the hospital?

## Went with husband to health center (Q312)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3537  
Invalid: 1369  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Did your husband/partner go along with you to health center when you were pregnant?

## Vaginal Bleeding (Q313A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

Did you have vaginal bleeding?

## Headache & Feel dizzy (Q313B)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

Did you have headache and feel dizzy?

## Convulsions or Fits (Q313C)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

Did you have convulsions?

## Face swelling (Q313D)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

Did you have edema?

## Premature rupture membrane (Q313E)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

Did you have premature rupture membrane?

## Any assistance from a doctor/health worker (Q313F)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

## Any assistance from a doctor/health worker (Q313F)

File: Child

### Literal question

Did you get any assistance from a doctor/health worker when you had the complications?

## Heart disease during pregnancy (Q313GA)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like HEART DISEASE?

## Kidney disease during pregnancy (Q313GB)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like KIDNEY DISEASE?

## Liver Disease during pregnancy (Q313GC)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like LIVER DISEASE/DISORDER?

## Lung Disease During Pregnancy (Q313GD)

File: Child

### Overview



## Lung Disease During Pregnancy (Q313GD)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like LUNG DISEASE?

## Digestive Apparatus During Pregnancy (Q313GE)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like DISEASE OF DIGESTIVE APPARATUS?

## Nervous Disease During Pregnancy (Q313GF)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like NERVOUS DISEASE?

## Contagious Disease During Pregnancy (Q313GG)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Pre question

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing diseases like CONTAGIOUS DISEASE?

**Other (Q313GH)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

So you had complications in carrying this pregnancy.

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant with (NAME) did you have any co-existing OTHER diseases?

**Any Iron Pills Taken (Q314A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did you receive iron pills anti anemia when you were pregnant with (NAME)?

**Number of Iron Pills Taken (Q314B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1743
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	

**Literal question**

How many iron pills did you take during your pregnancy with (NAME)?

**Where from take iron pills (Q314C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1743
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant with (NAME), where from did you take a iron pills?

**Purchase a iron pills (Q314D)**

File: Child

## Purchase a iron pills (Q314D)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1743
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Did you purchase a iron pills or received free of charge?

## Place of Delivery (Q315A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Literal question

Where did you give birth to NAME?

### Interviewer instructions

ULAANBAATAR-Maternity home No1,2,3 and MCHRC.

## Who Assisted with the Delivery? (Q315B)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

## Gynecologist assisted with the Delivery- A (Q315B\_A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2277
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Gynecologist assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

## Other doctor assisted with the Delivery - B (Q315B\_B)

File: Child

### Overview

**Other doctor assisted with the Delivery - B (Q315B\_B)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1610  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other doctor assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**Prof.midwife assisted with the Delivery - C (Q315B\_C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3392  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Prof.midwife assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**Feldsher assisted with the Delivery - D (Q315B\_D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 228  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Feldsher assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**Medical assistant assisted with the Delivery - E (Q315B\_E)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2921  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Medical assistant assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**Other assisted with the Delivery - X (Q315B\_X)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other people assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**No one assisted with the Delivery - Y (Q315B\_Y)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Somebody assisted with the delivery of (NAME)?

**Delivery by Caesarean (Q316)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?

**Injection to intensify (Q317A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4069
Format: numeric	Invalid: 837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

At the time of the birth of(NAME), did you have injection to intensify the birth?

**Prolonged Contractions (Q317B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4069
Format: numeric	Invalid: 837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Prolonged contractions lasting for more than hours?

**Vaginal Bleeding (Q317C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

## Vaginal Bleeding (Q317C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4069  
Invalid: 837  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

A lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following childbirth?

## Had Blood or blood substituting solution (Q317D)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4069  
Invalid: 837  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Did you have blood and blood substituting solution at that time?

## High blood pressure, Convulsions & Fits (Q317E)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4069  
Invalid: 837  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Did you have high blood pressure, convulsions and fits?

## Premature Birth (Q318A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4906  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Literal question

Was (NAME) born on time or prematurely or post date?

## Immediately after birth - Cry (Q318B)

File: Child

### Overview

**Immediately after birth - Cry (Q318B)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Immediately after birth, did /NAME/ cry?

**Immediately after birth - Emergency treatment (Q318C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 551  
 Invalid: 4355  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Immediately after birth, did /NAME/ receive emergency treatment?

**Health worker visit within 7 days (Q318D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Did a health worker visit /NAME/ at home within 7 days after discharge?

**Child's Weight : Source (Q319A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

Did (NAME) weigh?

**Interviewer instructions**

Record weight from health card, IF AVAILABLE.

**Child's Weight (Q319B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Child's Weight (Q319B)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 800-9998

Valid cases: 4890  
 Invalid: 16  
 Minimum: 800  
 Maximum: 9998

**Literal question**

How much did (NAME) weigh?

**Isolated to be kept warm (Q319C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 4837  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Was /NAME/ isolated to be kept warm?

**Place of birth (Q320A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2615  
 Invalid: 2291  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

Where did you give birth (NAME)?

**Who's transport mean (Q320B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 774  
 Invalid: 4132  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

Who's transport mean did you use to reach the hospital to give birth?

**Any payment (Q320C)**

File: Child

**Overview**



**Any payment (Q320C)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 774  
 Invalid: 4132  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you pay any payment?

**Who's transport mean - to home (Q320D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 774  
 Invalid: 4132  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

Who's transport mean did you use to refam home from hospital after giving birth?

**Any payment return home (Q320E)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 774  
 Invalid: 4132  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you pay any payment?

**Stay in a Maternal Rest House (Q320F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2615  
 Invalid: 2291  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you stay in a maternity wailing home before giving birth to (NAME)?

**Quality of Maternal Rest Home (Q320G)**

File: Child

**Overview**

## Quality of Maternal Rest Home (Q320G)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 629  
Invalid: 4277  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

What do you think about the services of the maternity waiting home?

## Improvement in regard to MWHS (Q320H)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?

## Improvement in regard to MWHS - A (Q320H\_A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?FACILITY:

## Improvement in regard to MWHS - B (Q320H\_B)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?FOOD:

## Improvement in regard to MWHS - C (Q320H\_C)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?ATTITUDE OF HEALTH WORKERS:

**Improvement in regard to MWHs - D (Q320H\_D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

What need's improvement in regard to maternal waiting home services?OTHERS:

**Doctor advice within 42 days (Q321A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did doctor give you advice after you delivered NAME), within 42 days?

**Advise on Breastfeeding (Q321BA)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2385
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did you get advice on breastfeeding?

**Advise on Neonatal Care (Q321BB)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2385
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did you get advice on neonatal care?

**Advise on Family planning (Q321BC)**

File: Child

**Overview**

## Advise on Family planning (Q321BC)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2521  
Invalid: 2385  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you get advice on family planing?

## Advise on STD (Q321BD)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2521  
Invalid: 2385  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you get advice on STD?

## Period Returned (Q322)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Has your period returned since the birth of (NAME)?

## Period Returned Before the Next Pregnancy (Q323A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 982  
Invalid: 3924  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did your period return between the birth of (NAME)and the next pregnancy?

## Months After Birth Without Having Period (Q323B)

File: Child

### Overview

## Months After Birth Without Having Period (Q323B)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3975  
Invalid: 931  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?

## Sexual Relations Resumed (Q325)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3647  
Invalid: 1259  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of(NAME)?

## Months Before Sexual Relation Resumed (Q326)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 4490  
Invalid: 416  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

How many months after the birth of (NAME) did you resume sexual relations?

## Ever Breastfeed (Q327)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4906  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed NAME)?

## When did you start breastfeeding (Q328)

File: Child

### Overview

## When did you start breastfeeding (Q328)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3816  
Invalid: 1090  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

When did you start breastfeeding (NAME)after giving a birth?

## Duration of Breastfeeding (Q329)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 935  
Invalid: 3971  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

How many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?

## Still Breastfeeding (Q331A)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3873  
Invalid: 1033  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)?

## Plain Water (Q331BA)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 1805  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given PLAIN WATER in addition to breast milk?

## Tinned or Fresh Milk (Q331BB)

File: Child

### Overview

**Tinned or Fresh Milk (Q331BB)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given TINNED OR FRESH MILK in addition to breast milk?

**Any Other Liquids (Q331BC)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given any OTHER LIQUIDS in addition to breast milk?

**Solid or Mushy Food (Q331BD)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given any SOLID OR MUSHY FOOD in addition to breast milk?

**Yogurt/Curd (Q331BE)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given YOGURT/CURD in addition to breast milk?

**Fruity pap (Q331BF)**

File: Child

**Overview**

**Fruity pap (Q331BF)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

At any time yesterday was (NAME)given FRUITY PAP in addition to breast milk?

**Only by breastmilk for first 6 months (Q332C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3845  
 Invalid: 1061  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Did you feed (NAME)only by breastmilk for first 6 months after the birth?

**Receive pregnancy allowance (Q333A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
 Invalid: 982  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you receive allowance pregnancy?

**Child care allowance (Q333B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
 Invalid: 982  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you receive allowance childbirth?

**Receive child money every quarter (Q333C)**

File: Child

**Overview**



**Recieve child money every quarter (Q333C)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
 Invalid: 982  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Every quater, do you get 25000 tugrugs for each child?

**Recieve child money every month (Q333D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3924  
 Invalid: 982  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Every month, do you get 3000 tugrugs for each child?

**Recieve every new child allowance (Q333F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2609  
 Invalid: 2297  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you get 100,000 tugrugs for every new child?

**Reason of not getting money (Q334B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 4873  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

What is your reason that you didn't get money?

**Allowance was reason to give birth (Q335A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

## Allowance was reason to give birth (Q335A)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3924  
Invalid: 982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Literal question

Was allowance your reason to give birth?

## Cough in the Last 2 Weeks (Q336)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4798  
Invalid: 108  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Has (NAME) had cough any time in the last two weeks?

## Diagnose with pneumonia in the Last 2 Weeks (Q337)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1908  
Invalid: 2998  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Had (NAME) has been diagnosed with pneumonia in the last two weeks by a doctor?

## Take antibiotics when child was seek (Q338)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1908  
Invalid: 2998  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

When you has pneumonia, does he/she take antibiotics?

## Advice or Treatment for Cough/Shortness of Breath/Fever (Q339)

File: Child

### Overview

**Advice or Treatment for Cough/Shortness of Breath/Fever (Q339)**

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4798  
 Invalid: 108  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you seek health when your child has cough,shortness of breath or fever?

**Place of Advice/Treatment (Q340)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 4207  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all mentioned.

**Place of Advice/Treatment - A (Q340\_A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4153  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in public hospital?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - B (Q340\_B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in private hospital?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - C (Q340\_C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in pharmacy?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - D (Q340\_D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in popular hospital?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - E (Q340\_E)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in traditional doctor?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - F (Q340\_F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in friend doctor?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - X (Q340\_X)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in other places?

**Diarrhea In the Last Two Weeks (Q341)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last two weeks?

## Blood in the Stools (Q342)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4335
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Was there any blood in the stools?

## Amount of Drink Given (Q343)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Was he/she given the same amount to drink as before the diarrhea, or more or less?

## Any Treatment for Diarrhea (Q344)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Was anything given to treat the diarrhea?

## Treatment for Diarrhea (Q345)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3822
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

### Literal question

What was given to treat the diarrhea?

### Post question

Anything else?

## Treatment for Diarrhea - A (Q345\_A)

File: Child

### Overview

## Treatment for Diarrhea - A (Q345\_A)

File: Child

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2894  
Invalid: 0

### Description

O.R.S=Oral RehydrationSolution.

### Literal question

Did you give O.R.S to treat the diarrhea?

## Treatment for Diarhea - B (Q345\_B)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2112  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you give PILL (antibiotics) to treat the diarrhea?

## Treatment for Diarhea - C (Q345\_C)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you give INJECTION to treat the diarrhea?

## Treatment for Diarhea - D (Q345\_D)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Solution=All kind of liquids home made.

### Literal question

Did you give SOLUTION to treat the diarrhea?

## Treatment for Diarhea - E (Q345\_E)

File: Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

**Treatment for Diarrhea - E (Q345\_E)**

File: Child

Did you give INTRAVENOUS to treat the diarrhea?

**Treatment for Diarrhea - F (Q345\_F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 259

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you give HOME REMEDIES HERBAL MEDICINES to treat the diarrhea?

**Treatment for Diarrhea - X (Q345\_X)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 142

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you give other treatments to treat the diarrhea?

**Sought Treatment for Diarrhea (Q346)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4798

Invalid: 108

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?

**Place of Treatment/Advice for Diarrhea (Q347)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 4014

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - A (Q347\_A)**

File: Child

**Place of Advice/Treatment - A (Q347\_A)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3963
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in PUBLIC HOSPITAL?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - B (Q347\_B)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in PRIVATE HOSPITAL?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - C (Q347\_C)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 189
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in PHARMACY?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - D (Q347\_D)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in POPULAR?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - E (Q347\_E)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in TRADITIONAL DOCTOR?



**Place of Advice/Treatment - F (Q347\_F)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek advice or treatment in FRIEND DOCTOR?

**Place of Advice/Treatment - X (Q347\_X)**

File: Child

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek OTHER advice or treatment?

**Cluster number (CLUSTER)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 1-280	Mean: 143.1
	Standard deviation: 80.5

**HHN (HHN)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 8.7

**Line number (RESPNO)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

**Monthly average income per person (H36)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

**Husband Interview attempted (HUSQUEST)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Husband's line number (HUSLN)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

**Month of Interview (WMONTH)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 9-12	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 0.9

**Interview Day (WDAY)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.8

**Region (region)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Result (WRESULT)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-7	

**Number of Visits (WVISIT)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

**Recording Time : Hour (Q100H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	Mean: 14.4
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3.1

**Recording Time : Minutes (Q100M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 23.5
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 17.6

**Year of Birth (Q101Y)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 58
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93
Range: 58-93	Mean: 76.4
	Standard deviation: 9.1

**Literal question**

In what year were you born?

**Month of Birth (Q101M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Month of Birth (Q101M)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 9403  
 Invalid: 122  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

In what month were you born?

**Age (Q102)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

Valid cases: 9403  
 Invalid: 122  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 49  
 Mean: 31.5  
 Standard deviation: 9.1

**Literal question**

How old are you?

**Interviewer instructions**

(AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)

**Years Lived Here (Q103)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 9403  
 Invalid: 122  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?

**Previous Place of Residence (Q104)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3543  
 Invalid: 5982  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in an aimag center, in a soum, or in the countryside?

**Ever Attended School (Q105)**

File: Women

## Ever Attended School (Q105)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

## Education (Q106W)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Literal question

What was the highest level of school you completed?

## Level of Education (Q106)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Literal question

What was the highest level of school you completed?

## Read/Write (Q107)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8803
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Are you literate?

## Currently Attending School (Q109)

File: Women

### Overview

## Currently Attending School (Q109)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2397  
Invalid: 7128  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Are you currently attending school?

## Reason for not Attending School (Q110)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1229  
Invalid: 8296  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

What was the main reason you stopped attending school?

## Read a Newspaper at List once a Week (Q111A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9261  
Invalid: 264  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Do you usually read a newspaper at least once a week?

## Use internet at Least once a week (Q111B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9262  
Invalid: 263  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Do you usually use to internet at least once a week?

## Listen to Radio at Least once a Week (Q111C)

File: Women

### Overview

## Listen to Radio at Least once a Week (Q111C)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9403  
Invalid: 122  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Do you usually listen to the radio at least once a week?

## Watch TV at Least once a Week (Q111D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9403  
Invalid: 122  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Do you usually watch TV at least once a week?

## Marital status (Q112)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9403  
Invalid: 122  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 6

### Literal question

Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?

## Current Marital Status (Q112w)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9525  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 7

### Literal question

Are you currently married or living together with a man, or are you single, or separated, divorced, or widowed?

## Number of Marraige (Q113)

File: Women

### Overview



## Number of Marraige (Q113)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7393  
Invalid: 2132  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Have you been married or lived with a man only once, or more than once?

## Year of marriage (Q114A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1975-9998

Valid cases: 7393  
Invalid: 2132  
Minimum: 1975  
Maximum: 2008

### Literal question

MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE: In what year did you start living with your husband/partner?

MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE: Now we will talk about your first husband/partner. In what year did you start living with him?

## Month of marriage (Q114B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 7393  
Invalid: 2132  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE: In what month did you start living with your husband/partner?

MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE: Now we will talk about your first husband/partner. In what month did you start living with him?

## New family allowance (Q115)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1273  
Invalid: 8252  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Does your household give a new family allowance 500'000?

## Age at marriage (Q116)

File: Women

## Age at marriage (Q116)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2132
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 15-44	Mean: 21.9
	Standard deviation: 3.6

### Literal question

How old were you when you started living with him?

## Medical check-up (Q117)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

### Literal question

Do you usually go to doctor to have medical check-up prevent from any kind of diseases?

## Ever Given Birth (Q200)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

### Literal question

Have you ever given birth?

## Any Children Living With You (Q201)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2042
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters who are living with you?

## Number of Sons at Home (Q202A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.9

### Literal question

How many sons live with you now?

## Number of Daughters at Home (Q202B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 0.9

### Literal question

How many daughters live with you now?

## Any Children Living Elsewhere (Q203)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2044
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth and now are not living with you?

## Number of Sons Living Away from Home (Q204A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

### Literal question

How many sons are alive but not living with you?

## Number of Daughters Living Away from Home (Q204B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

### Literal question

How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

## Any Child Born Alive but Later Died (Q205)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or a girl who was born alive but later died?

### Post question

IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed any sign of life but only survived a few hours or days?

## Number of Sons Died (Q206A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

### Literal question

In all, how many boys have died?

## Number of Daughters Died (Q206B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### Literal question

And how many girls have died?

## Total Number of Children (Q207)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	

### Interviewer instructions

SUM ANSWERS TO 202, 204 AND 206, AND ENTER TOTAL.IF NONE RECORD '00'.

## Age at first birth (Q209)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2044
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 13-44	Mean: 22.1
	Standard deviation: 3.2

### Literal question

At what age did you give a birth to your first child?

## Currently pregnant (Q210)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

## Duration of pregnancy (Q211)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8916
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 2.3

### Literal question

How many months are you pregnant?

## Antenatal care (Q212)

File: Women

**Antenatal care (Q212)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8916
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Have you taken the antenatal care?

**Duration of Pregnancy Before First Antenatal Care (Q213)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

How many weeks pregnant did you take antenatal care at first time?

**Number of antenatal care (Q214)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3.3

**Literal question**

How many times have you taken antenatal care?

**Antenatal care (Q215)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

**Literal question**

Whom have you seen?

**Post question**

Anyone else?

**Antenatal care - A (Q215\_A)**

File: Women

**Antenatal care - A (Q215\_A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 255

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a GYNECOLOGIST?

**Antenatal care - B (Q215\_B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen OTHER DOCTOR?

**Antenatal care - C (Q215\_C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 113

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a PROF.MIDWIFE?

**Antenatal care - D (Q215\_D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 196

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a FAMILY DOCTOR?

**Antenatal care - E (Q215\_E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 45

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a BAGH FEELDSHER?

**Antenatal care - F (Q215\_F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a FEELDSHER?

**Antenatal care - G (Q215\_G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen a MEDICAL ASSISTANT?

**Antenatal care - X (Q215\_X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you seen OTHERS?

**Place of Antenatal Care (Q216)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 534  
 Invalid: 8991  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

**Literal question**

Where have you gone for antenatal care?

**Advice on significance of antenatal care (Q217A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 534  
 Invalid: 8991  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**



## Advice on significance of antenatal care (Q217A)

File: Women

Did the doctor give the advice on significance of antenatal care?

## Advice on food requirements doing pregnancy (Q217B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on food requirements doing pregnancy?

## Advice on harmful habits (Q217C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on harmful habits such as tobacco and alcohol use?

## Advice on how to protect from STI (Q217D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on how to protect yourself from STI?

## Advice on danger signs of pregnancy (Q217E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on danger signs of pregnancy?

## Advice on family planning (Q217F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on family planning?

## Advice on pregnancy & childbirth allowances (Q217G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Did the doctor give the advice on pregnancy and childbirth allowances?

## Quality of antenatal care (Q218)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

What do you think about the quality of antenatal care?

## Any lasovotoy since become pregnant (Q219)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Since you have become pregnant, have you taken any lasovotoy?

## Urinary test (Q219A)

File: Women

### Overview

## Urinary test (Q219A)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-20

Valid cases: 437  
Invalid: 9088  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 20

### Literal question

Have you taken the URINARY TEST?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## Blood test (Q219B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-20

Valid cases: 437  
Invalid: 9088  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 20

### Literal question

Have you taken the BLOOD TEST?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## HIV test (Q219C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-20

Valid cases: 437  
Invalid: 9088  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 20

### Literal question

Have you taken the HIV TEST?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## Syphilis test (Q219D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-20

Valid cases: 437  
Invalid: 9088  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 20

### Literal question

Have you taken the SYPHILIS TEST?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## Vaginal smear test (Q219E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9088
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 11-20	

### Literal question

Have you taken the VAGINAL SMEAR TEST?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## Ultrasound examination (Q219F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9088
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 11-20	

### Literal question

Have you taken the ULTRASOUND EXAMINATION?

### Post question

Where have you taken these tests?

## Main problem of antenatal care (Q220)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

### Literal question

Can you tell us about main problem of antenatal care?

## Reason of not attending to antenatal care (Q221)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9450
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

### Literal question

Why you did not attend to antenatal care? What was your main problem?

## Wanted to Become Pregnant (Q222)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8916
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to become pregnant at all?

## Age at First Menstrual Period (Q223)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 10-98	

### Literal question

At what age did your first menstrual period start?

## Is there Certain Times Woman Get Pregnant (Q224)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 140
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Between the first day of a woman's period and the first day of her next period, are there certain times when she has greater chance of becoming pregnant than other times?

## When Women have Greater Chance to Become Pregnant (Q225)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3685
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

During which times of the monthly cycle does a woman have the greatest chance of becoming pregnant?

## When Last Period Started: Code (Q226A)

File: Women

**When Last Period Started: Code (Q226A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 140
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

When did your last menstrual period start?

**Last Menstrual Period (Q226B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 143
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-95	

**Literal question**

When did your last menstrual period start?

**Have you given Births Since January,2003 (Q301A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2044
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

HAVE YOU GIVEN BIRTHS SINCE JANUARY 1, 2003?

**Total Number of Births Since January, 2003 (Q301B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5601
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Pre question**

ENTER THE LINE NUMBER NAME, SURVIVAL STATUS OF EACH BIRTH SINCE JANUARY 2003 IN THE TABLE. ASK ALL QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL OF THESE BIRTHS. BEGIN WITH THE LAST BIRTH. ( IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 3 BIRTHS, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE).

**Interviewer instructions**

ENTER NUMBER OF BIRTHS SINCE JANUARY, 2003

## Have abortion/miscarriage, still birth since January 2003 (Q350)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

So you gave (NUMBER) births for last five years.

### Literal question

Apart from these births, did you get pregnant ending with abortion, still birth and miscarriage?

## Miscarriage (Q351A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8542
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 11-28	

### Literal question

In the last five years, how many miscarriage did you have?

### Post question

If no abortion SKIP TO 400.

## Still Birth (Q351B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8542
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 11-28	

### Literal question

In the last five years, how many still birth did you have?

## Abortion (Q351C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8542
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 298
Range: 101-298	

### Literal question

In the last five years, how many abortion did you have?

## Number of abortion in last 12 months (Q351D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8822
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

### Literal question

In the last 12 month, how many times did you have abortion?

## Last Abortion - Year (Q351EA)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 3-8	Mean: 6.1
	Standard deviation: 1.6

### Literal question

lastly, in what year did you have abortion?

## Last Abortion - Month (Q351EB)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.6
	Standard deviation: 3.2

### Literal question

lastly, in what month did you have abortion?

## Reason of last abortion (Q352)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Description

Heath concern=Doctors'counseling

### Literal question

Please tell me the reason you had the last abortion?



## Months of pregnant (Q353)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	

### Literal question

For your last abortion, how many weeks of pregnant you had been at that time?

## Who made decision to have abortion (Q354)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Literal question

For your last abortion, who made a decision to have abortion? Did you make the decision alone, or did you make decision with someone, or did someone make the decision for you?

## Place of last abortion (Q355)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

### Literal question

Where did you have the last abortion?

## Who Assisted with the abortion (Q356)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

### Literal question

Who assisted you with having the last abortion?

## Who Assisted with the abortion? - A (Q356\_A)

File: Women

### Overview

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - A (Q356\_A)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 590  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did GYNECOLOGIST assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - B (Q356\_B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 150  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did OTHER DOCTOR assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - C (Q356\_C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did PROF.MIDWIFE assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - D (Q356\_D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did OTHER MIDWIFE assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - E (Q356\_E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 162  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did MEDICAL ASSISTANT assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - X (Q356\_X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did OTHER PEOPLE assist you with having the last abortion?

**Who Assisted with the abortion? - Y (Q356\_Y)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Did you assist yourself with having the last abortion?

**Cost of abortion (Q357A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8823
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

For your last abortion, how much you spent for?

**Cost of abortion (Q357A1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8845
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 990
Range: 0-990	Mean: 32
	Standard deviation: 61.8

**Literal question**

For your last abortion, how much you spent for?

**Method of last abortion (Q357B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Method of last abortion (Q357B)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 702  
 Invalid: 8823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

For your last abortion, which method was used?

**Pre abortion counseling (Q358)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
 Invalid: 8823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

For your last abortion, did the doctor give you pre abortion counseling?

**Service quality (Q359A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
 Invalid: 8823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

How do you evaluate service quality of the last abortion you had?

**Inadequate skill of MW (Q359BA)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 95  
 Invalid: 9430  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was INADEQUATE SKILL OF MEDICAL PERSON?

**Negative attitude of MW (Q359BB)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Negative attitude of MW (Q359BB)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 9430  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was NEGATIVE ATTITUDE OF MEDICAL PERSON?

## Unsanitary conditions (Q359BC)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 9430  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was UNSANITARY CONDITIONS?

## Inadequate pain relief (Q359BD)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 9430  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you evaluate service quality of the last abortion was INADEQUATE PAIN RELIEF?

## Rest after abortion (Q360)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
Invalid: 8823  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

After abortion, did you have a rest in the bed?

## Any complications (Q361)

File: Women

### Overview

**Any complications (Q361)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
 Invalid: 8823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have any complications after having the last abortion?

**Too much bleeding (Q362A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 9403  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have too much bleeding after abortion?

**Too much pain (Q362B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 9403  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have too much pain after abortion?

**Had fewer (Q362C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 9403  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have fewer after abortion?

**Had repeated curettage (Q362D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Had repeated curettage (Q362D)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 9403  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have repeated curettage after abortion?

**Other (Q362E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 9403  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did you have other complications after abortion?

**Post abortion counselling (Q363A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
 Invalid: 8823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did the doctor give you post abortion counselling after the abortion?

**Counseling on contraceptives (Q363B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 517  
 Invalid: 9008  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did the doctor give you counseling on contraceptives?

**Used any contraceptive during the pregnancy (Q364A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Used any contraceptive during the pregnancy (Q364A)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
Invalid: 8823  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Were you using contraceptives when you became pregnant ending with abortion?

## Contraceptive Methods (Q364B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 9253  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 11

### Literal question

What kind of contraceptive you used when you became pregnant ending with abortion?

## Why had abortion (Q364C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 9253  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 6

### Literal question

Please tell me what kind of circumstance led you to have abortion?

### Post question

Mention all answers. Relied on the contraceptive that a respondent was using at that time.

## Using contraceptives after last abortion (Q365A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702  
Invalid: 8823  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you start using contraceptive after last abortion you had?

## Reason of not using contraceptives (Q366)

File: Women

### Overview



## Reason of not using contraceptives (Q366)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 9348  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 6

### Literal question

Why do not you use contraceptive?

## Contraception methods knowledge-Pill (Q400\$01)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?

### Interviewer instructions

Circle code 1 in 401 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Then proceed down column 402, reading the name and description of each method not mentioned spontaneously. Circle code 2 if method is recognized, and code 3 if not recognized. Then, for each method with code 1 or 2 circled in 401 or 402.

## Contraception methods knowledge-IUD (Q400\$02)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Injections (Q400\$03)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.

## Contraception methods knowledge-Norplant/Implant (Q400\$04)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402

Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"

## Contraception methods knowledge-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly (Q400\$05)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402

Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Male condom (Q400\$06)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402

Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Female condom (Q400\$07)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402

Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Female sterilization (Q400\$08)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9402

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Male sterilization (Q400\$09)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9402

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system (Q400\$10)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9402

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Withdrawal (Q400\$11)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9402

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".

## Contraception methods knowledge-Emergency contraception (Q400\$12)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...

## Contraception methods knowledge-Other methods (Q400\$13)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9401  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

### Literal question

Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?

## Ever Heard-Pill (Q402\$01)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 123  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?

## Ever Heard-IUD (Q402\$02)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 123  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".

## Ever Heard-Injections (Q402\$03)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.

## Ever Heard-Norplant/Implant (Q402\$04)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"

## Ever Heard-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly (Q402\$05)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".

## Ever Heard-Male condom (Q402\$06)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

## Ever Heard-Male condom (Q402\$06)

File: Women

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".

## Ever Heard-Female condom (Q402\$07)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".

## Ever Heard-Female sterilization (Q402\$08)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

## Ever Heard-Male sterilization (Q402\$09)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

## Ever Heard-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system (Q402\$10)

File: Women

## Ever Heard-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system (Q402\$10)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".

## Ever Heard-Withdrawal (Q402\$11)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".

## Ever Heard-Emergency contraception (Q402\$12)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...

## Ever Heard-Other methods (Q402\$13)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Pre question

## Ever Heard-Other methods (Q402\$13)

File: Women

Have you ever heard of METHOD?

### Literal question

Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?

## Ever Used-Pill (Q403\$01)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8985
Format: numeric	Invalid: 540
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

PILL "Women can take a pill every day"?

## Ever Used-IUD (Q403\$02)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

IUD "Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or nurse".

## Ever Used-Injections (Q403\$03)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 763
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

INJECTIONS "Women can have an injection by a doctor or nurse which stops them from becoming pregnant for 1,2 or 3 months.



**Ever Used-Norplant/Implant (Q403\$04)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5581
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

NORPLANT/IMPLANT "Women can get 6 rods under the skin in the upper arm to prevent pregnancy"

**Ever Used-Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly (Q403\$05)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1744
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7781
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

DIAPHRAGM/FOAM/JELLY "Women can place a tissue or a diaphragm or cream in the vagina before intercourse".

**Ever Used-Male condom (Q403\$06)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 655
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

MALE CONDOM "Men can use a rubber sheath sexual intercourse".

**Ever Used-Female condom (Q403\$07)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2436
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Ever Used-Female condom (Q403\$07)**

File: Women

**Literal question**

FEMALE CONDOM "Women sheath during sexual intercourse".

**Ever Used-Female sterilization (Q403\$08)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3985
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

FEMALE STERILIZATION "Women can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

**Ever Used-Male sterilization (Q403\$09)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5503
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

MALE STERILIZATION "Men can have an operation to avoid having anymore children".

**Ever Used-Periodic abstinence/Calendar system (Q403\$10)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7349
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2176
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

**Literal question**

PERIODIC ABSTINENCE/CALENDAR SYSTEM "Couples can avoid having sexual intercourse on certain days of the month when the women is more likely to become pregnant".

**Ever Used-Withdrawal (Q403\$11)**

File: Women

## Ever Used-Withdrawal (Q403\$11)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4196
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

WITHDRAWAL "Men can be careful and pull out before climax".

## Ever Used-Emergency contraception (Q403\$12)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3737
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5788
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any ...

## Ever Used-Other methods (Q403\$13)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9453
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Pre question

Did you ever use (METHOD)?

### Literal question

Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men use to avoid pregnancy?

## Ever Used Any Method (Q405)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever used anything or tried any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

## Ever Used Any Method (Q405)

File: Women

### Post question

What have you used or done?

## First Method Used (Q406)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2178
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-98	

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to delay a pregnancy or avoid getting pregnant.

### Literal question

What is the first thing you ever did or method you ever used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

## Number of Children Before the first Method Used (Q407)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2178
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### Literal question

How many living children did you have at that time, if any?

## Age at Using First Method (Q408)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2178
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 15-98	

### Literal question

What was your age when you first started using any method?

### Post question

AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.

## Curently Using Any Method (Q409B)

File: Women

### Overview

**Currently Using Any Method (Q409B)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6850  
 Invalid: 2675  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Are you using any method now?

**Current Method Being Used (Q410)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4212  
 Invalid: 5313  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

**Take the pills regularly (Q410A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 8798  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you take the pills regularly?

**Follow doctor's instruction (Q410B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2251  
 Invalid: 7274  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you follow doctor's instruction and get check-ups on time?

**Always use method when you needed (Q410C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Always use method when you needed (Q410C)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 617  
 Invalid: 8908  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you always use (METHOD) when you need it?

**Possible to obtain method (Q410D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 617  
 Invalid: 8908  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Is it possible to obtain (METHOD) when you need it?

**Have sexual intercourse without contraceptives (Q410E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 378  
 Invalid: 9147  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Can you have sexual intercourse without contraceptives on certain days of the month when the woman is more likely not to be pregnant?

**Withdraw (Q410F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 9500  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Does your husband/partner can manage himself to withdraw before ejaculation, every time you have sexual intercourse?

**How long current method being used (Q411)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## How long current method being used (Q411)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4007  
Invalid: 5518  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96

### Literal question

For how many months have you been using( MEDHOD )continuously?

## Year of Sterilization (Q412Y)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1987-2008

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 9322  
Minimum: 1987  
Maximum: 2008  
Mean: 2002  
Standard deviation: 5.2

### Literal question

In what year was the sterilization?

## Month of Sterilization (Q412M)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 9322  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 12

### Literal question

In what month was the sterilization?

## Type of cost Obtaining Method (Q414)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3803  
Invalid: 5722  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Literal question

Is there service fee or purchase cost to obtain the method?

## Cost of Method (Q414B)

File: Women

### Overview

**Cost of Method (Q414B)**

File: Women

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1290  
 Invalid: 8235  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500000  
 Mean: 5704.5  
 Standard deviation: 25571.5

**Literal question**

How much does it cost( for one time )?(tug)

**Source of the method (Q415)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3802  
 Invalid: 5723  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

From whom did you get it the last time?

**Any Problem Using the Method (Q416)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4212  
 Invalid: 5313  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you have any problem with the method you are using now?

**Main Problem Using the Method (Q417)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 413  
 Invalid: 9112  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

What is the main problem?

**Last Method Used (Before the Current Method) (Q418)**

File: Women

**Overview**



## Last Method Used (Before the Current Method) (Q418)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 4212  
Invalid: 5313  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 96

### Literal question

What was the last method you used before the present method?

## Reason to Change the Method (Q419)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3026  
Invalid: 6499  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96

### Literal question

Why did you change the method?

## Intend to Use Method (Q420)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5190  
Invalid: 4335  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you intend to use one of the methods in the future?

## Method to be Used (Q421)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2280  
Invalid: 7245  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

Which method do you wish to use?

## Reason not to Intend to Use (Q422)

File: Women

### Overview

## Reason not to Intend to Use (Q422)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 2131  
Invalid: 7394  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

What is the main reason you do not intend to use a method?

## Know that contraceptives are distributed without charge (Q423)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 123  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Do you know that contraceptives are distributed without charge?

## Wants More Children (Q501)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9200  
Invalid: 325  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Pre question

Now I have some questions about the future.

### Literal question

Not pregnant or unsure: Would you like to have (a/another)child or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?  
Prgeant:After the child you are expecting, would you like to have another child or would you prefer not to have any more children?

## Number of Additional Children Wanted (Q502)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3980  
Invalid: 5545  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 6  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

## Number of Additional Children Wanted (Q502)

File: Women

How many (more) children do you want?

## Why want More Children (Q503)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

What is the main reason you want (more)children?

## When You Want Next Child (code) (Q504A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Not pregnant or unsure: How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another)child?

Prgeant: How long would you like to wait after the birth of the child you are expecting before the birth of another child?

## When You Want Next Child (Q504B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Not pregnant or unsure: How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another)child?

Prgeant: How long would you like to wait after the birth of the child you are expecting before the birth of another child?

## Reason not to Want Another Child (Q505)

File: Women

## Reason not to Want Another Child (Q505)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5344
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

What is the main reason you don't want another child?

## Ideal Number of Children (Q506)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.1

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Has living children:If you could go back to the time when you had no children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life,how many would that be?

No living children:If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

## Family Planning Message: Radio (Q507A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:the radio?

## Family Planning Message : TV (Q507B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

## Family Planning Message : TV (Q507B)

File: Women

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:the television?

## Family Planning Message: Internet (Q507C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:internet?

## Family Planning Message: Newspaper/Magazine (Q507D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:newspaper or magazine?

## Family Planning Message: Poster/Billboard (Q507E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on:a poster or billboard?

## Discussed Family Planning with husband (Q509A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Have you ever spoken about FAMILY PLANING with your husband/partner?

## Discussed Contraceptive with husband (Q509B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Have you ever spoken about CONTRACEPTIVE with your husband/partner?

## Discussed STI, HIV/AIDS with husband (Q509C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Have you ever spoken about STI, HIV/AIDS with your husband/partner?

## Discussed Pregnant/Birth with husband (Q509D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

## Discussed Pregnant/Birth with husband (Q509D)

File: Women

### Literal question

Have you ever spoken about PREGNANT/BIRTH with your husband/partner?

## Husband Wants Same Number of Children (Q510)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?

## Attitude about legislation of abortion (Q511)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

What do you think about legislation of abortion? Do you approve or not approve?

## Reason for disapproving abortion (Q512)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4054
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5471
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

If not, why do you disapprove?

## Any method of family planing in your home (Q513)

File: Women

## Any method of family planing in your home (Q513)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?

## Family planing method in your home-Reproductive health (Q513A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1356
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Reproductive health:

## Family planing method in your home-Family planing (Q513B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 588
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Family planing:

## Family planing method in your home-Contraceptive (Q513C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 941
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers,and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Contraceptive:



## Family planing method in your home-Other (Q513X)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers, and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?Other:

## Family planing method in your home-None (Q513Z)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7636
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Source of information

FERTILITY PREFERENCES.

### Literal question

Are there at least one of posters, newspapers, and magazines about RH, contraceptives and any other family planning method at your home?None:

## Husband/partner at home (Q601A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

Does your husband/partner live at home or live away from home at the moment?

### Post question

If no: How long has he lived live away from the home?

## Husband's age (Q601B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 2	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 18-72	Mean: 35.8
	Standard deviation: 8.1

### Source of information

## Husband's age (Q601B)

File: Women

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

How old is your husband/partner?

### Interviewer instructions

AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.

## Husband ever attend school (Q602)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2418
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school?

## Husband's education level (Q603)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2748
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

What was the highest level of school he completed?

## Husband done any work in the last 12 months (Q604)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask about you.

### Literal question

Have you done any work in the last months?

## Economy sector (Q605A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3699
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

In which sector of the economy do you work?

## Employment status (Q605B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3699
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

What is your current employment status?

## Who decide how to spent the money earned (Q606)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3699
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

Currently married/living with a man: Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your husband/partner, you and your husband jointly, or someone else?

Not in a union: Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used: you, someone else, or you and someone else jointly?

## Smoke cigarettes (Q607)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

## Smoke cigarettes (Q607)

File: Women

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

Do you smoke cigarettes?

## Age at started smoking (Q608)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9094
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 10-47	Mean: 24.8
	Standard deviation: 7.4

### Source of information

HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK.

### Literal question

At what age did you start smoking?

## Heard of STD/STI (Q700)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about STI.

### Literal question

Have you ever heard of STD/STI?

## Heard of type of STD/STI (Q701A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

### Literal question

Which STI have you heard?

## Syphilis (Q701A\_A)

File: Women

### Overview

**Syphilis (Q701A\_A)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 7945  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Syphilis?

**Gonorrhoea (Q701A\_B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 7202  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Gonorrhoea?

**Chlamydia (Q701A\_C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1678  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Chlamydia?

**Candidiasis (Q701A\_D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5466  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Candidiasis?

**Genital herpes (Q701A\_E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2130  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Genital herpes?

**Genital warts (Q701A\_F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1976
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Genital warts?

**Trichomoniasis (Q701A\_G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4905
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you heard about Trichomoniasis?

**AIDS/HIV (Q701A\_H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you heard about AIDS/HIV?

**Other type of STD/STI (Q701A\_X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you heard Other type of STD/STI?

**Ever been tested for STI (Q701B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

**Literal question**

Have you ever been tested for STI?

## Any treatment for STI (Q701C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Literal question

Did you take any treatment for STI?

## Who treated for STI (Q701D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 756
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8769
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

Who treated you for STI?

## From who have learned source of information STI (Q701E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

### Literal question

From which sources of information have you learned most about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS? Any other sources?

## Parents/Relative (Q701E\_A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 149
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Parents/Relative?

## Husband/Partner (Q701E\_B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 129
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

**Husband/Partner (Q701E\_B)**

File: Women

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Husband/Partner?

**STI doctor (Q701E\_C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from STI doctor?

**Friends/ Colleague (Q701E\_D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 886

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Friends/ Colleague?

**Gynecologist (Q701E\_E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1427

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Gynecologist?

**Infectionist physician (Q701E\_F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 98

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Infectionist physician?

**Family doctor (Q701E\_G)**

File: Women

**Overview**



**Family doctor (Q701E\_G)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 921  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Family doctor?

**Prof. Midwife (Q701E\_H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 366  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Prof. Midwife?

**Chemist (Q701E\_I)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Chemist?

**Mosques/Churches (Q701E\_J)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Mosques/Churches?

**Schools/Teachers (Q701E\_K)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 688  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Schools/Teachers?

## Social worker, unconstrained (Q701E\_L)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Social worker, unconstrained?

## Pamphlets/Posters (Q701E\_M)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1427
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Pamphlets/Posters?

## Press release (Q701E\_N)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1312
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Press release?

## Newspapers/Magazines (Q701E\_O)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3926
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Newspapers/Magazines?

## Radio (Q701E\_P)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1266
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Radio?

**TV (Q701E\_Q)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7259
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from TV?

**Internet/Web site (Q701E\_R)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Internet/Web site?

**Other source of information (Q701E\_X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you learned about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS from Other source of information?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -STI (Q702A1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS (Q702A2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS (Q702A2)**

File: Women

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -Condom (Q702A3)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about Condom?

**Watch TV in past 6 months - STI (Q702B1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?

**Watch TV in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS (Q702B2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?

**Watch TV in past 6 months -Condom (Q702B3)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about Condom?

## Know symptoms/signs of STD (Q703)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Do know any symptoms and signs of STD?

## Type of symptoms/signs of STD (Q704)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4971
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

### Literal question

If yes, could you tell me any symptoms and signs you know. Any other signs and symptoms?

## Symptoms and signs - abdominal pain signs (Q704A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know abdominal pain signs of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - genital discharge (Q704B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3930
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know genital discharge of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - burning pain on urination (Q704C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1312
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know burning pain on urination of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - redness in genital area (Q704D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1701
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know redness in genital area of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - irritating in genital area (Q704E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3112
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know irritating in genital area of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - swelling in genital area (Q704F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 589
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know swelling in genital area of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - genital sores/ulcers (Q704G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1563
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know genital sores/ulcers of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - genital warts (Q704H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know genital warts of STD?

## Symptoms and signs -blood in urine (Q704I)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 723
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know blood in urine of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - loss of weight (Q704J)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 297
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know loss of weight of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - skin infection (Q704K)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know skin infection of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - hard to get to pregnant (Q704L)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know hard to get to pregnant of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - impotence (Q704M)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know impotence of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - other(specify) (Q704X)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know other(specify)symptoms and signs of STD?

## Symptoms and signs - no symptoms (Q704Z)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know symptoms and signs of STD?No symptoms:

## Can STD be Avoided (Q705)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS and STI ?

## How to Avoid STD (Q706)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7879
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

### Literal question

What can a person do? Any other ways?

## Abstain from sex (Q706A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1432
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know abstain from sex is one of method to avoid STD?



**Use condoms (Q706B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3883
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know use condoms is one of method to avoid STD?

**Have only one sex partner (Q706C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5208
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know have only one sex partner is one of method to avoid STD?

**Avoid sex with prostitutes (Q706D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know avoid sex with prostitutes is one of method to avoid STD?

**Avoid sex homosexuals (Q706E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know avoid sex homosexuals is one of method to avoid STD?

**Avoid blood transfusions (Q706F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 288
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know avoid blood transfusions is one method to avoid STD?

## Use only disposable injections syringe (Q706G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 622
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know use only disposable injections syringe is one of method to avoid STD?

## Avoid kissing (Q706H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know avoid kissing is one of method to avoid STD?

## Avoid mosquito bites (Q706I)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know avoid mosquito bites is one of method to avoid STD?

## Seek protection from traditional healer (Q706J)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know seek protection from traditional healer is one of method to avoid STD?

## Other (specify) (Q706X)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 149
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Do you know other(specify) method to avoid STD?

**Don't know (Q706Z)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Do you know any other method to avoid STD? Don't know:

**From whom seek assistance (Q707)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

From whom should one seek assistance when one has a sexually transmitted infection, including HIV?

**Ask partner for test and treatment (Q708)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

If you have an STI, would you ask your partner to also receive testing and treatment if needed?

**Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through blood tranfus (Q710A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through blood transfusion:

**Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing (Q710B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing (Q710B)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8547  
Invalid: 978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through kissing:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through unprotected s (Q710C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8547  
Invalid: 978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through unprotected sexual intercourse between a man and a woman:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Unprotected IC betwee (Q710D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8547  
Invalid: 978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways? Through unprotected sexual intercourse between men:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - by bugging or shaking (Q710E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8547  
Invalid: 978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways? By hugging or shaking hands with a person who is infected with HIV:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Using non sterile syr (Q710F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Using non-sterile syringes or needles:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Mosquito bites (Q710G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Through mosquito bites:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Sharing plates (Q710H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Sharing plates, forks, or glasses with a person living with HIV/AIDS:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Child during pregnanc (Q710I)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?From a pregnant woman living with HIV to her child during pregnancy or delivery:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Brest milk (Q710J)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?From a mother to her child through breast milk:

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Having dental or surg (Q710K)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted in the following ways?Having dental or surgical treatment:

## AIDS Changed Your Sexual Behavior (Q711)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?

### Post question

IF YES, In what way?

## Changed desicion -Not start having sex (Q711A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 844
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Not start having sex:

## Changed desicion -Stoped having sex (Q711B)

File: Women

## Changed desicion -Stoped having sex (Q711B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Stoped having sex:

## Changed desicion -Start using condom (Q711C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 440

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Start using condom:

## Changed desicion -Sex with one partner (Q711D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 370

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Sex with one partner:

## Changed desicion -Reduced number of partner (Q711E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 27

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Reduced number of partner:

## Changed desicion -Other (Q711X)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Changed desicion -Other (Q711X)

File: Women

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Other:

## Changed desicion -No change in behavior (Q711Y)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6765
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?No change in behavior:

## Changed desicion -Don't know (Q711Z)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior?Don't know:

## Can Healthy-looking Person have AIDS (Q712)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

## HIV prevetion in Mongolia (Q713)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think about HIV prevetion in Mongolia?



## HIV detection in Mongolia (Q714)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think about HIV detection in Mongolia?

## How to treat people have AIDS (Q715)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think how you should treat one infected by AIDS?

## Chances to Get AIDS (Q716)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 978
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all?

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV (Q717)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4720
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-have only one sex partner (Q717A)

File: Women

### Overview

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-have only one sex partner (Q717A)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2958  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV? Have only one sex partner:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-abstain from sex (Q717B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 756  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Abstain from sex:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-always use condoms (Q717C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Always use condoms:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-trusted sexual partner (Q717D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 880  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Trusted sexual partner:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-avoid blood transfusions (Q711J)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Avoid blood transfusions:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-use only disposable injection syringe (Q717F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 259  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Use only disposable injection syringe:

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-other (specify) (Q717G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?Other(specify):

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV-don't know (Q717X)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV? Don't know:

## Have you tecken HIV tests (Q718A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8547  
Invalid: 978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4

### Pre question

You don't need to tell us your test result.

### Literal question

Have you taken HIV tests?

## Year of last HIV test (Q718B)

File: Women

### Overview

**Year of last HIV test (Q718B)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-2008

Valid cases: 4565  
 Invalid: 4960  
 Minimum: 1999  
 Maximum: 2008  
 Mean: 2006.7  
 Standard deviation: 1.7

**Literal question**

When did you take the last HIV test?

**Any advice (Q719)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4565  
 Invalid: 4960  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

When you went to hospital for take a test, doctor told YES1 you any advice?

**Take test result by yourself (Q720)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4565  
 Invalid: 4960  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Did your take your test result by yourself?

**Any advice when went for take test result (Q721)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3951  
 Invalid: 5574  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Doctor told you any advice when you went for take test result?

**Reason for HIV test (Q722)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Reason for HIV test (Q722)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3982  
 Invalid: 5543  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

Why have you never been tested for HIV?"

**Last Sexual Intercourse : Code (Q724A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6742  
 Invalid: 2783  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 9

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you about your sexual activity.

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Last Sexual Intercourse (Q724B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 6741  
 Invalid: 2784  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Any Sexual Relation (Q725)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2009  
 Invalid: 7516  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Have you ever had sexual relation?

**Sexual Relation during the last month (Q726)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Sexual Relation during the last month (Q726)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1543  
Invalid: 7982  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you have sexual relation for last month?

## Use a condom to avoid AIDS and STD (Q727)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6226  
Invalid: 3299  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Did you use a condom to avoid getting AIDS and STD when you had last sexual intercourse?

## Age at First Sexual Relation (Q728)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-37

Valid cases: 8285  
Invalid: 1240  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 37  
Mean: 19.8  
Standard deviation: 2.4

### Literal question

At what age did you first have sexual relations?

## Ever heard of cervical cancer (Q800)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 123  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Literal question

Have you ever heard of cervical cancer?

## Test for prevention of cervical cancer (Q801)

File: Women

### Overview

## Test for prevention of cervical cancer (Q801)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7014  
Invalid: 2511  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Have you ever had an examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?

## Place of examination (Q802)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2082  
Invalid: 7443  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 6

### Literal question

Where did you have the examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?

## When was the last time of test (Q803)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2082  
Invalid: 7443  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4

### Literal question

What was the last time when you have had an examination or test for prevention of cervical cancer?

## Reason of not examination of cervical cancer (Q804)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4932  
Invalid: 4593  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 7

### Literal question

Why have you never been examination of cervical cancer?

## Ever heard of breast cancer (Q805)

File: Women

### Overview

**Ever heard of breast cancer (Q805)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9402  
 Invalid: 123  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

Did you ever heard of breast cancer?

**Ever heard of breast self-examination (Q806)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8311  
 Invalid: 1214  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever heard of breast self-examination?

**Ever heard performed breast self-examination (Q807)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4470  
 Invalid: 5055  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever performed breast self-examination?

**How often do perform breast self-examination (Q808)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2312  
 Invalid: 7213  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Literal question**

How often do you perform breast self-examination?

**Check (Q901)**

File: Women

**Overview**



## Check (Q901)

### File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9402  
 Invalid: 123  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about some other important aspects of a woman's life. I know that some of these questions are very personal. However, your answers are crucial for helping to understand the condition of women in Mongolia. Let me assure you that your answers are completely confidential and will not be to anyone and no else will know that you were asked these questions.

## Being jealous at each other (Q902A)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9106  
 Invalid: 419  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

#### Pre question

First I would like to ask you questions about problem some women. Please tell me if you know of following situation among your friends, relatives of neighbours.

#### Literal question

Husband or wife being jealous at each other?

## Verbally abusing each other (Q902B)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9106  
 Invalid: 419  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

#### Literal question

Husband or wife verbally abusing each other?

## Hitting or slapping each other (Q902C)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9106  
 Invalid: 419  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

#### Literal question

Husband or wife hitting or slapping each other?

## Forcing each other to have SI (Q902D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Husband or wife forcing each other to have sexual intercourse?

## Angry if talk to other man (Q903A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Pre question

First, I am going to ask you about some situations which happen to some women. Please tell me if these apply to your relationship with your (last)husband/partner.

### Literal question

He (is/was) jealous or angry if you (talk/talked) to other men?

## Frequently accuse of being unfaithful (Q903B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He frequently (accuses/accused) you of being unfaithful?

## Not permit to meet female friends (Q903C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He (does/did) not permit you to meet your female friends?

## Limit contact with family (Q903D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He (tries/tried) to limit your contact with your family?

## Insist on knowing (Q903E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He (insists/insisted on knowing where you (are/were) at all times?

## No trust you with any money (Q903F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He (does/did) not trust you with any money?

## Not permit to study at school (Q903G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

He (does/did) not permit you study at school, working?

## Humiliate you in front of others (Q904A)

File: Women

### Overview

**Humiliate you in front of others (Q904A)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 6894  
 Invalid: 2631  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 13  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 3

**Pre question**

Now if you permit me, I need to ask some more more questions about your relationship with your (last) husband/ partner. If we should come to any question that you do not want to answer, just let me know and we will go on to the next question.

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever: Say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?

**Humiliate you (Q904A1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6894  
 Invalid: 2631  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever: Say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?

**Frequency of humilating (Q904A2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 687  
 Invalid: 8838  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Literal question**

How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?

**Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you (Q904B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 6894  
 Invalid: 2631  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 13  
 Mean: 2.4  
 Standard deviation: 2

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?

**Threaten to hurt or harm (Q904B1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?

**Frequency of threaten (Q904B2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9228
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?

**Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself (Q904C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.1

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?

**Insult or make you feel bad (Q904C1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?

**Frequency of insult (Q904C2)**

File: Women

## Frequency of insult (Q904C2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?

## Treaten you to divorce (Q904D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.1

### Literal question

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Do I treaten you to divorce?

## Treaten to divorce (Q904D1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Do I treaten you to divorce?

## Frequency of treaten to divorce (Q904D2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9201
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner treaten you to divorce?

## Treaten to kill if you divorce from him (Q904E)

File: Women

## Treaten to kill if you divorce from him (Q904E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.9

### Literal question

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?

## Treaten to kill if you divorce (Q904E1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Does/did your (last) husband/partner ever:Treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?

## Frequency of treaten to kill (Q904E2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9247
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times does/did your (last) husband/partner treaten to kill you If you divorce from him?

## Push or shake you (Q905A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 3.6

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Push you, shake you, or throw something at you?

**Push or shake (Q905A1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Push you, shake you, or throw something at you?

**Frequency of push ok shake (Q905A2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8515
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner push you, shake you, or throw something at you?

**Slap you (Q905B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 3.5

**Literal question**

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you:Slap you?

**Slap (Q905B1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you:Slap you?

**Frequency of slap (Q905B2)**

File: Women



## Frequency of slap (Q905B2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8587
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner slap you?

## Twist your arm (Q905C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.2

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Twist your arm?

## Twist your arm (Q905C1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Twist your arm?

## Frequency of twist your arm (Q905C2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9165
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner twist your arm?

## Pull your hair (Q905D)

File: Women

## Pull your hair (Q905D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.2

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?

## Pull your hair (Q905D1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?

## Frequency of pull your hair (Q905D2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9182
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Pull your hair?

## Push you with something that hurt you (Q905E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 3

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Puch you with his first or with something that could hurt you?

## Push you with something that hurt you (Q905E1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Puch you with his first or with something that could hurt you?

## Frequency of push you with something that hurt you (Q905E2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8848
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times (Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner push you with his first or with something that could hurt you?

## Kick, drag or beat you up (Q905F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 2.8

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Kick you, drag you or beat you up?

## Kick, drag or beat you up (Q905F1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Kick you, drag you or beat you up?

## Frequency of kick, drag or beat you up (Q905F2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8945
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner kick you, drag you or beat you up?

## Try to choke or burn you on purpose (Q905G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 1.7

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Try to choke you or burn you on purpose?

## Try to choke or burn you on purpose (Q905G1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Try to choke you or burn you on purpose?

## Frequency of try to choke or burn you on purpose (Q905G2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9314
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner try to choke you or burn you on purpose?

## Treaten or attack you with knife, gun (Q905H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 2-13	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?

## Treaten or attack you with knife, gun (Q905H1)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the SOME- NOT following things to you: Threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?

## Frequency of treaten or attack you with knife, gun (Q905H2)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9361
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

How many times(Does/Did ) your (last) husband/partner threaten or attack you with a knife, gun or any other weapon?

## Duration of bad relation with husband (Q907)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 1-95	

### Literal question

How long after your first got married to/started living with your (last) husband/partner did (this/any of these things)first happen?

**Cus, bruises or aches (Q908A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had cuts, bruises or aches?

**Eye injured, sprains, burns (Q908B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations, or burns?

**Deep wounds, broken bones (Q908C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had deep wounds, broken bones, broken teeth, or any other serious injury?

**Symptoms of hyperthyroidism (Q908D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had symptoms of hyperthyroidism?

**Stomach aches (Q908E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You had stomach aches?

**Miscarried (Q908F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: You miscarried?

**Other (Q908G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8212
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you: OTHER?

**Ever hit, slapped, or physically hurt you (Q909)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Have you ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to physically hurt your(last) husband/partner at times when he was not already beating or physically hurting you?

**How often in last 12 months (Q910)**

File: Women

## How often in last 12 months (Q910)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8842
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

### Literal question

In the last 12 months, how often have you done this to your husband/partner?

## Force to have sexual intercourse (Q911)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

In your lifetime, has anybody forced you having sexual intercourse or any act of sexual matter?

## Who force to have SI (Q912)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

### Literal question

Who has that person?

## CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER (Q912A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

That person was current husband/partner?

## FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER (Q912B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question



**FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER (Q912B)**

File: Women

That person was former husband/partner?

**CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND (Q912C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

That person was current/ former boyfriend?

**FATHER (Q912D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

That person was your partner?

**STEP FATHER (Q912E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

That person was your step partner?

**FATHER-IN-LAW (Q912F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

That person was your partner-in-law?

**OTHER-IN-LAW (Q912G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**OTHER-IN-LAW (Q912G)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

That person was your other-in-law?

**FRIEND'S (Q912H)**

File: Women

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 171  
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

That person was your friends?

**FAMILY FRIEND'S (Q912I)**

File: Women

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

That person was your family friends?

**TEACHER (Q912J)**

File: Women

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

That person was your teacher?

**EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK (Q912K)**

File: Women

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

That person was employer/someone at work?

**POLICE/SOLDIER (Q912L)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

That person was police/soldier?

**NOT MAN (Q912M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

That person was not man?

**OTHER (Q912X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

That was other person?

**How often force (Q913A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9476
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Pre question**

You have been forced to have sexual intercourse.

**Literal question**

How often this happened?

**Nature of sexual assault (Q913B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

## Nature of sexual assault (Q913B)

File: Women

### Literal question

What was the nature of sexual assault?

## Ever hit you when you are pregnant (Q915)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7419  
Invalid: 2106  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Has any one ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to hurt you physically while you were pregnant?

## Who hit when you are pregnant (Q916)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

## Current husband/partner (Q916A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Current husband/partner was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

## Former husband/partner (Q916B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Former husband/partner was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

## Current boyfriend (Q916C)

File: Women

**Current boyfriend (Q916C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Current boyfriend was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Former boyfriend (Q916D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Former boyfriend was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Mother/ Step mother (Q916E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Mother/ Step mother was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Father/Step father (Q916F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Father/Step father was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Mother-In-Law (Q916G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Mother-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Father-In-Law (Q916H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Father-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Sister/Brother (Q916I)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Sister/Brother was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Other-In-Law (Q916J)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other-In-Law was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Teacher (Q916K)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Teacher was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Employer/someone at work (Q916L)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Employer/someone at work was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Police/Soldier (Q916M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Police/Soldier was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Other (Q916X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Other person was done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant?

**Ever tried to seek help (Q918)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7992
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Thinking about what you yourself have experienced among the different things we have been talking about, have you ever tried to seek help to stop (the/these) person(s) from doing this to you again?

**From whom have you sought help (Q919)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 571
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

**Literal question**

From whom have you sought help? Anyone else?

**OWN FAMILY (Q919A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 571
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from OWN FAMILY?

**HUSBAND/PARTNER'S FAMILY (Q919B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 168

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from HUSBAND/PARTNER'S FAMILY?

**CURRENT/LAST/LATE HUSBAND/PARTNER (Q919C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 57

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from CURRENT/LAST/LATE HUSBAND/PARTNER?

**CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND (Q919D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 16

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND?

**FRIEND (Q919E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from FRIEND?

**NEIGHBOR (Q919F)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from NEIGHBOR?



**RELIGIOUS LEADER (Q919G)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from RELIGIOUS LEADER?

**DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNEL (Q919H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNEL?

**LAWYER (Q919I)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from LAWYER?

**POLICE (Q919J)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from POLICE?

**SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION (Q919K)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION?

**OTHER (SPECIFY) (Q919X)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Have you sought help from OTHER (SPECIFY)?

**Ever told any one else about this (Q920)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8563
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Have you ever told any one else about this?

**Buying cosmetics (Q921A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying cosmetics or having beaficians sessions?

128d/ 128e/ 128f/ 128g/ 128h/ 128i/ other128921RECORD

**Health check up (Q921B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for health check up/health servise?

**Visiting relatives (Q921C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Visiting relatives (Q921C)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for visiting relatives and buying them gifts?

## Buying furniture (Q921D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying furniture?

## Education (Q921E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for specialty on your educations?

## Buying food (Q921F)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for buying food?

## Emolliy children in extracamuder activities (Q921G)

File: Women

### Overview

## Emolliy children in extracamuder activities (Q921G)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for emolliy children in extracamuder activities?

## Stay at resort sanatorium, go to movies (Q921H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6742  
Invalid: 2783  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for stay at resort sanatorium, go to movies, theathre etc?

## Other (Q921I)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5706  
Invalid: 3819  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you have difficulties spending your, your husband's, your common money for other activities?

## Interview hour (Q922H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 9402  
Invalid: 123  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 23  
Mean: 14.8  
Standard deviation: 3.2

### Literal question

Did you have to interrupt the interview because some adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?

## Interview minute (Q922M)

File: Women

## Interview minute (Q922M)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 27.8
	Standard deviation: 17.3

### Literal question

Did you have to interrupt the interview because some adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?

## Husband/Partner (Q923A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

Did you have to interrupt the interview because Husband/Partner was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?

## Other male adult (Q923B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

Did you have to interrupt the interview because Other male adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?

## Other female adult (Q923C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

### Literal question

Did you have to interrupt the interview because Other female adult was trying to listen, or came into the room, or interfered in any other way?

**Residence (UR)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Husband Line Number (RESPNUM)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

**Women Line Number (WLINENO)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Interview Month (INTERM)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 9-12	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 0.9

**Interview Day (INTERD)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 8.9

## Result of Interview (INTERRES)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6160
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-7	

## Number of Visits (VISIT)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## Recording Time : Hours (H100H)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	Mean: 14.4
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3.2

## Recording Time : Minutes (H100M)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 25.7
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 17.1

## Year of Birth (H101Y)

### File: Women

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 49
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 49-90	Mean: 72.3
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**Month of Birth (H101M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	

**Age (H102)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 18-59	Mean: 35.6
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**Always Lived Here (H103)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	

**Previous Place of Residence (H104)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8179
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Ever Attended School (H105)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	



**Highest Level of Education (H106)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6242
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

**Literacy (H107)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9069
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Read Newspaper Once a Week (H108A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6243
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Use internet Once a week (H108B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6243
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Listen Radio Once a Week (H108C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Watch TV Once a Week (H108D)**

File: Women

**Watch TV Once a Week (H108D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Get medical check-up (H109)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Any Work In the Last 12 Months (H110)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Economic Sector (H111)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6713
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Employment status (H112)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6713
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

**Smoke Cigarettes (H113)**

File: Women

**Smoke Cigarettes (H113)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Number of cigarettes (H113A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2043
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7482
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 1-40	Mean: 11.9
	Standard deviation: 6.6

**Age at Starting Smoking (H114)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1959
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7566
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 6-49	Mean: 19.6
	Standard deviation: 5.3

**Have Any Children (H200)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Total Number of Children (H201)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6359
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

**Year of Birth of Last Child (H202Y)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6359
Width: 4	Minimum: 1979
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 1979-2008	Mean: 2001.8
	Standard deviation: 5.9

**Month of Birth of Last Child (H202M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6359
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.4
	Standard deviation: 3.3

**Went to Health center with your wife (H204)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7748
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Want to Have Last Child (H205)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6359
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$01)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$02)**

File: Women

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$02)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$03)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$04)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$05)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$06)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$07)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361  
 Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$08)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$09)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$10)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$11)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$12)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Contraception methods knowledge (H300\$13)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 3361

Invalid: 0

**Ever Heard (H302\$01)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$02)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$03)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$04)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$05)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$06)**

File: Women

**Ever Heard (H302\$06)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$07)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$08)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$09)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$10)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$11)**

File: Women



**Ever Heard (H302\$11)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$12)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Heard (H302\$13)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Ever Used (H303\$01)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6639
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$02)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6451
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$03)**

File: Women

**Ever Used (H303\$03)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6933
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$04)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8907
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$05)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9143
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$06)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$07)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7153
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$08)**

File: Women

**Ever Used (H303\$08)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7939
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$09)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8448
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$10)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7033
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$11)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2065
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7460
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$12)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8761
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Ever Used (H303\$13)**

File: Women

**Ever Used (H303\$13)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9512
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

**Any Method is being used (H304B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Are you and your wife/partner using any method to avoid or delay getting her pregnant?

**Current Method Being Used (H305)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7219
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

**Any Cost to Obtain the Method (H306A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7439
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

Is there service fee or purchase cost to obtain the method?

**Cost of Method (H306B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Cost of Method (H306B)**

File: Women

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95000

Valid cases: 2065  
 Invalid: 7460  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95000  
 Mean: 850.9  
 Standard deviation: 4522.1

**Literal question**

How much does it cost(for one time)?

**Source of the method (H307)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2086  
 Invalid: 7439  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 96

**Literal question**

From whom do you get it?

**Any Problem Using the Method (H308)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2306  
 Invalid: 7219  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do you have any problem with the method you are using now?

**Main Problem Using the Method (H309)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 9408  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 98

**Literal question**

What is the main problem?

**Reason not using methods (H310)**

File: Women

**Overview**

## Reason not using methods (H310)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 21-98

Valid cases: 1056  
Invalid: 8469  
Minimum: 21  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

What is the main reason you do not intend to use a method?

## Intent to use method in 12 months (H311)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3362  
Invalid: 6163  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Will you use one of the methods in the following months?

## Intend to Use Any Method in future (H312)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1124  
Invalid: 8401  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8

### Literal question

Do you intend to use one of the methods in the future?

## Method to be Used (H313)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2440  
Invalid: 7085  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

Which method you would like to use?

## Number of Children (H314)

File: Women

### Overview

**Number of Children (H314)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 20  
 Mean: 3.3  
 Standard deviation: 1.2

**Literal question**

Has living children: If you could go back to the time when you had no children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

No living children: If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

**Family Planning Message: Radio (H315A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Radio?

**Family Planning Message : TV (H315B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on TV?

**Family Planning Message: Internet (H315C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Internet?

**Family Planning Message: Newspaper/Magazine (H315D)**

File: Women

## Family Planning Message: Newspaper/Magazine (H315D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Newspaper/Magazine?

## Family Planning Message: Poster/Billboard (H315E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

In the last month, have you heard or seen a message about family planning on Poster/Billboard?

## Discussed Family Planning with husband (H316A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever speak about family planing with your wife/partner ?

## Discussed Contraceptive with husband (H316B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever speak about contraceptive with your wife/partner ?

## Discussed STI, HIV/AIDS with husband (H316C)

File: Women

### Overview



**Discussed STI, HIV/AIDS with husband (H316C)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever speak about STI, HIV/AIDS with your wife/partner ?

**Discussed Pregnant/Birth with husband (H316D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3360  
 Invalid: 6165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever speak about Pregnant/Birth with your wife/partner ?

**Wife Wants Same Number of Children (H317)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?

**Attitude about legislation of abortion (H318)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

What do you think about the legislation of abortion? Do you approve or not approve?

**Reason of disapprove (H319)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Reason of disapprove (H319)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1736  
 Invalid: 7789  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Why do you disapprove?

**Any posters,newspapers and others in home (H320)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is there at least one of posters, newspapers, and magazines about Reproductive health, Contraceptives and any other family planning methods in your home?

**Heard of STD/STI (H400)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Literal question**

Have you ever heard of STD/STI?

**Heard of type of STD/STI (H401A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which STI have you heard?

**Ever been tested for STI (H401B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 6325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Ever been tested for STI (H401B)**

File: Women

**Literal question**

Have you ever tested STI?

**Any treatment for STI (H401C)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1686  
 Invalid: 7839  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Literal question**

Have you ever care STI?

**Who treated for STI (H401D)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 96  
 Invalid: 9429  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 10

**Literal question**

Who did you heal?

**From who have learned source of information STI (H401E)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From which sources of information have you learned most about STD/STI and HIV/AIDS? Any other sources?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -STI (H402A1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 6325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS (H402A2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?

**Heard to the radio in past 6 months -Condom (H402A3)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you heard any public announcements or ads on television or radio about condom?

**Watch TV in past 6 months - STI (H402B1)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about STI?

**Watch TV in past 6 months -HIV/AIDS (H402B2)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about HIV/AIDS?

**Watch TV in past 6 months -Condom (H402B3)**

File: Women

**Overview**

**Watch TV in past 6 months -Condom (H402B3)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 6325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

In the past 6 months, have you seen any public announcements or ads on television or radio about condom?

**Know symptoms/signs of STD (H403)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 6325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Literal question**

Do know any symptoms and signs of STD?

**Type of symptoms/signs of STD (H404)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1578  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If yes, could you tell me any symptoms and signs you know. Any other signs and symptoms?

**Can STD be Avoided (H405)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3200  
 Invalid: 6325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8

**Literal question**

Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS and STI ?

**How to Avoid STD (H406)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 2917  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**How to Avoid STD (H406)**

File: Women

What can a person do ? Any other ways ?

**From whom seek assistance (H407)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

From whom should one seek assistance when PHYSICIAN, one has a sexually transmitted infection, including HIV?

**Ask partner for test and treatment (H408)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

If you have STI, would you be willing to ask about him tested and care your sexual partner?

**Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through blood tranfus (H410A)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through blood transfusion?

**Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing (H410B)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through kissing (H410B)

File: Women

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through kissing ?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Through unprotected sexual intercourse (H410C)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through unprotected sexual intercourse between a man and a woman?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Unprotected IC between men (H410D)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted through unprotected sexual intercourse between men?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - by hugging or shaking (H410E)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted by hugging or shaking hands with a person who is infected with HIV ?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Using non sterile syr (H410F)

File: Women

### Overview

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Using non sterile syr (H410F)

File: Women

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted using non-sterile syringes or needles?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Mosquito bites (H410G)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted Through mosquito bites?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Sharing plates (H410H)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted sharing plates, forks, or glasses with a person living with HIV/AIDS?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Child during pregnanc (H410I)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted from a pregnant woman living with HIV to her child during pregnancy or delivery?



## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Brest milk (H410J)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted from a mother to her child through breast milk?

## Knowledge of transmitting way of HIV - Having dental or surg (H410K)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you think that HIV can be transmitted having dental or surgical treatment?

## AIDS Changed Your Sexual Behavior (H411)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

### Literal question

Has your knowledge of AIDS influenced or changed your decisions about having sex or your sexual behavior ?

## Can Healthy-looking Person have AIDS (H412)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

### Post question

IF YES,In what way? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.

## HIV prevetion in Mongolia (H413)

File: Women

## HIV prevetion in Mongolia (H413)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think about HIV prevetion in Mongolia?

## HIV detection in Mongolia (H414)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think about HIV detection in Mongolia?

## How to treat people have AIDS (H415)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

What do you think how you should treat one infected by AIDS?

## Chances to Get AIDS (H416)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6409
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

### Literal question

Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all?

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV (H417)

File: Women

### Overview

## Reason of NR of contracting HIV (H417)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1773  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you have no risk of contracting HIV?

## Have you taken HIV tests (H418A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3116  
Invalid: 6409  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3

### Pre question

You don't need to tell us your test result.

### Literal question

Have you taken HIV tests?

## Year of last HIV test (H418B)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-2008

Valid cases: 1392  
Invalid: 8133  
Minimum: 1995  
Maximum: 2008  
Mean: 2006.2  
Standard deviation: 2.3

### Literal question

When did you take the last HIV test?

## Any advice (H419)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1392  
Invalid: 8133  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

When you went to hospital for take a test, doctor told you any advice?

## Take test result by yourself (H420)

File: Women

### Overview

## Take test result by yourself (H420)

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1392  
Invalid: 8133  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Did you take your test result by yourself?

## Any advice when went for take test result (H421)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1178  
Invalid: 8347  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

### Literal question

Doctor told you any advice when you went for take test result?

## Reason for HIV test (H422)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1724  
Invalid: 7801  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

Why have you never been tested for HIV?

## Last Sexual Intercourse : Code (H423A)

File: Women

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3362  
Invalid: 6163  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your sexual activity.

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

## Last Sexual Intercourse (H423B)

File: Women

### Overview

**Last Sexual Intercourse (H423B)**

File: Women

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Use condom (H424)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2966  
 Invalid: 6559  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8  
 Mean: 2.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

**Literal question**

Did you use a condom to avoid getting AIDS and STD when you had last sexual intercourse?

**Recording Time: Hour (H425H)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23  
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3362  
 Invalid: 6163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 3.2

**Recording Time: Minutes (H425M)**

File: Women

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59  
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3363  
 Invalid: 6162  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 28  
 Standard deviation: 17

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Questionnaires RHS2008

---

Title Questionnaires RHS2008  
Filename Questionnaires RHS2008.pdf

---

### Reports

#### National report RHS 2008

---

Title National report RHS 2008  
Filename National report RHS 2008.pdf

---